

Lam Environmental Services Limited

SERVICE CONTRACT NO: EDO/01/2017

ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE -ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS

UNDER ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT NO. EP-513/2016

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING & AUDIT REPORT

DECEMBER 2019

CLIENTS:

Civil Engineering and Development Department

PREPARED BY:

Lam Environmental Services Limited

11/F Centre Point 181-185 Gloucester Road, Wanchai, H.K.

Telephone: (852) 2882-3939 Facsimile: (852) 2882-3331 E-mail: <u>info@lamenviro.com</u> Website: <u>http://www.lamenviro.com</u>

CERTIFIED BY:

Sam Lam Environmental Team Leader

DATE:

14 January 2020



Civil Engineering and Development Department	Your reference:	
East Development Office		
8/F, South Tower, West Kowloon Government Offices	Our reference:	HKCEDD12/50/106264
11 Hoi Ting Road		
Yau Ma Tei	Date:	14 January 2020
Kowloon		

Attention: Mr Leung Siu Kau, Kelvin

BY POST

Dear Sirs

Agreement No. EDO/04/2017 Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) for Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report (December 2019)

We refer to the email on 13 January 2020 from Environmental Team, Lam Environmental Services Limited attaching a Monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report (December 2019) for the captioned project.

We have no comment and hereby verify the abovementioned report in accordance with Clause 3.4 of the Environmental Permit no. EP-513/2016.

Should you have any queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned or our Mr Ricky Lau on 2618 2831.

Yours faithfully ANEWR CONSULTING LIMITED

Add Lee Independent Environmental Checker

LYMA/LCCR/csym

AECOM head office – Mr Ivan Tsang (email: ivan.tsang@aecom.com)
 AECOM – Mr Brad C W Chan (email: c3-srec4@arqaecom.com)
 Lam Environmental Services Limited – Mr Sam Lam (email: kclam@lamenviro.com)







TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTROD	DUCTION	6
	1.1 1.2	Scope of the Report Structure of the Report	
2	PROJEC	T BACKGROUND	8
	2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4	Background Scope of the Project and Site Description Project Organization and Contact Personnel Construction Activities	8 8
3	STATUS	OF REGULATORY COMPLIANCE	, 11
	3.1 3.2	Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project. Status of Submission under the EP-513/2016	. 11 . 12
4	MONIT	ORING REQUIREMENTS	, 14
	4.1 4.2 4.3	Noise Monitoring Air Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring	. 17
5.	MONITO	ORING RESULTS	.24
	5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Noise Monitoring Results Air Monitoring Results Water Quality Monitoring Results Waste Management	. 24 . 24
6.	COMPL	IANCE AUDIT	.27
	6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5	Noise Monitoring Air Quality Monitoring Water Quality Monitoring Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance	. 27 . 27 . 27
7.	ENVIRC	DNMENTAL SITE AUDIT	. 28
8.	COMPL	AINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTION	. 30
9.	CONCL	USION	.31



LIST OF TABLES

- Table 2.1
 Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project
- Table 2.2Contact Details of Key Personnel
- Table 3.1
 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project
- Table 3.2
 Summary of submission status under EP-513/2016
- Table 4.1
 Noise Monitoring Station
- Table 4.2
 Noise Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.3 Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring
- Table 4.4 Air Monitoring Station
- Table 4.5
 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.6
 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.7 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring
- Table 4.8 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment
- Table 4.9 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring
- Table 5.1
 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials
- Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes
- Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections
- Table 7.2Summary of Lanscape Inspections
- Table 8.1
 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints
- Table 8.2
 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions
- Table 9.1Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in Coming
Reporting 2 Months

LIST OF FIGURES

- Figure 2.1 Project Layout
- Figure 2.2 Project Organization Chart
- Figure 4.1 Locations of Noise Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)
- Figure 4.2 Locations of Noise Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)
- Figure 4.3 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)
- Figure 4.4 Locations of Air Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)
- Figure 4.5 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)

Figure 4.6 Locations of Water Quality Monitoring Station (for Road Improvement Work 3)

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 3.1	Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule
Appendix 4.1	Action and Limit Level
Appendix 4.2	Copies of Calibration Certificates
Appendix 4.3	Wind data extracted from HKO Automatic Weather Station
Appendix 5.1	Monitoring Schedule for Reporting Month
Appendix 5.2	Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.3	Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.4	Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations
Appendix 5.5	Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table
Appendix 6.1	Event and Action Plans
Appendix 6.2	Summary for Notification of Exceedance
Appendix 8.1	Complaint Log
Appendix 9.1	Construction Programme of Individual Contracts



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- i. This is the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Monthly Report December 2019 of Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site – Road Improvement Works under Environmental Permit no. EP-513/2016 (Hereafter as "the Project"). The construction works of the Project was commenced on 2 November 2018 and the tentative completion date is end of 2023. This is the 14th EM&A report presenting the environmental monitoring findings and information recorded during the period of 1 December 2019 to 31 December 2019. The cut-off date of reporting is at the end of each reporting month.
- ii. In the reporting month, the principal work activities conducted are as follow:
 - Works in Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)
 - Earth works (such as temporary soil nail, form working platform etc) at type 1, 1a, 4 to 8 in-progress; No fine concrete construction at RWC2 area is in progress;
 - ELS works at KS27 subway extension is in progress;
 - Excavate works and install lateral support at FE1 was completed;
 - Construction of Slip Road 2 drainage works is in progress;

Works in Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)

• Site clearance for Portion 7 is in progress;

Works in Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)

- Pre-drilling works for RWD1 at Slope D1 were completed;
- Mass blinding concrete for RWD1 at Slope D1 was in-progress;
- Excavation works to rock-head level for mass concrete structure at Slope D2 was completed;
- Dowel bar installation works for mass concrete structure at Slope D2 was in-progress;
- Excavation works and piling platform formation for RWD2 at Slope D2 was in-progress;
- Rock excavation works using drill and split method at Slope D3 along Lin Tak Road are in-progress;
- Retaining wall construction at slope crest of Slope D3 was in-progress;

Air Quality Monitoring

- iii. 1-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) monitoring was conducted at eight monitoring stations. The sampling frequency is 3 times in every 6 days in the reporting month.
- iv. No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.



Noise Monitoring

- v. Noise monitoring was conducted at five noise monitoring stations once per week in the reporting month.
- vi. No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

Water Quality Monitoring

- vii. Water quality monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations three days per week in the reporting month.
- viii. No water can be collected at Station AC1 in December 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- ix. No water can be collected at Station E in December 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.
 For the exceedances in November, after investigation, the exceedances at Station F on 8
 November 2019 may be caused by the discharge of car washing water from the site entrance to the gullies opposite and it was project related.

For the exceedances at Station I on 1 and 25 November 2019 should be due to natural variation or other abnormal discharge from unknown source. These exceedances were not related to project activities.

Site Inspections and Audit

xi. The Environmental Team (ET) conducted weekly site inspections for the Contract on 6, 13, 19 and 27 December 2019. IEC attended the joint site inspection on 19 December 2019. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders on environmental measures were recommended.

Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

- xii. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period. <u>Reporting Changes</u>
- xiii. There are no particular reporting changes.



Future Key Issues

xiv. In coming reporting 2 months, the scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures are listed as follows:

Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures
 Site formation and temporary soil nail installation at RWC2 Type 1 & 1a and 2; Site formation and temporary soil nail installation for RIW2 Type 4, 6,7 & 8; Importation of bored piles plants and machineries for bored pile construction at Platform 1; No-fines concrete construction at RWC2 area; Trenchless construction for gasmain redirection upon PMI approval at Slip Road 2; ELS construction at KS27; Plate load test for FE1; Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone 5, 6 and 7; Site clearance and slope profile formation at Slope C1 at Zone 5 & 6; Removal of Lamp posts and erect temporary lamp posts; and Piling Platform erection at Slope D3; Retaining wall construction at Slope D1; Mini-pile installation works at Slope D1; and Mass concrete wall construction at Slope D2. 	 Dust control during dust generating works; Implementation of proper noise pollution control; and Provision of protection to ensure no runoff out of site area or direct discharge into public drainage system.



1 Introduction

1.1 Scope of the Report

- 1.1.1. Lam Environmental Services Limited (LES) has been appointed to work as the Environmental Team (ET) under Environmental Permit (EP) no. EP-513/2016 to implement the Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) programme as stipulated in the EM&A Manual of the approved Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report for Development of Anderson Road Quarry site - Road Improvement Works (Register No.: AEIAR-195/2016).
- 1.1.2. In accordance with Clause 3.4 stated in EP-513/2016, four hard copy and one electronic copy of the monthly EM&A Report shall be submitted to the Director within 2 weeks after the end of each reporting month throughout the entire construction period.
- 1.1.3. In accordance with Section 11.3.1 of the Project EM&A Manual, the first Monthly EM&A Report should be prepared and submitted to EPD within a month after the major construction works commences with the subsequently Monthly EM&A Reports due in 10 works day of the end of each reporting month.

1.2 Structure of the Report

- **Section 1** *Introduction* details the scope and structure of the report.
- Section 2 *Project Background* summarizes background and scope of the project, site description, project organization and contact details of key personnel during the reporting period.
- Section 3 Status of Regulatory Compliance summarizes the status of valid Environmental Permits / Licenses during the reporting period.
- Section 4 *Monitoring Requirements* summarizes all monitoring parameters, monitoring methodology and equipment, monitoring locations, monitoring frequency, criteria and respective event and action plan and monitoring programmes.
- **Section 5** *Monitoring Results* summarizes the monitoring results obtained in the reporting period.
- Section 6 Compliance Audit summarizes the auditing of monitoring results, all exceedances environmental parameters.



- Section 7 Environmental Site Audit summarizes the findings of weekly site inspections undertaken within the reporting period, with a review of any relevant follow-up actions within the reporting period.
- Section 8 Complaints, Notification of summons and Prosecution summarizes the cumulative statistics on complaints, notification of summons and prosecution
- Section 9 Conclusion



2 Project Background

2.1 Background

- 2.1.1. The Development of Anderson Road Quarry (ARQ) Site is to provide land and the associated infrastructures for the proposed land uses at the existing ARQ site at the north-eastern of East Kowloon.
- 2.1.2. In addition to the site formation and infrastructure works within the ARQ site, a new bus-to-bus interchange (BBI) at the toll plaza of Tseung Kwan O Tunnel and a series of associated off-site road improvement works and pedestrian connectivity facilities are also proposed to mitigate the potential cumulative traffic impact arising from the proposed ARQ development.
- 2.1.3. The Project under Environmental Permit (EP) (EP No. EP-513/2016) is for the three associated of-site road improvement works which comprises: (i) improvement of junction of (J/O) Lin Tak Road / Sau Mau Ping Road (RIW3) (ii) widening and improvement of sections of Clear Water Bay Road and On Sau Road (RIW2); and (iii) widening and improvement of sections of New Clear Water Bay Road and Shun Lee Tsuen Road (RIW1). The location of the Project is shown Figure 2.1.

2.2 Scope of the Project and Site Description

2.2.1. The project contains various Schedule 2 Designated Projects (DPs) that, under the EIAO, require EPs to be granted by the DEP before they may be either constructed or operated. *Table 2.1* summarises the DPs under this Project.

Item	Designated Project	EIAO Reference
DP2	A road which is an expressway, trunk road, primary	Schedule 2, Part I, A.1
	distributor road or district distributor road including new	
	roads, and major extensions or improvements to existing	
	road	

 Table 2.1
 Schedule 2 Designated Projects under this Project

2.3 Project Organization and Contact Personnel

2.3.1 Civil Engineering and Development Department is the overall project controllers for the Project. For the construction phase of the Project, Project Engineer, Contractor(s), Environmental Team and Independent Environmental Checker are appointed to manage and control environmental issues.



2.3.2 The proposed project organization and lines of communication with respect to environmental protection works are shown in *Figure 2.2.* Key personnel and contact particulars are summarized in *Table 2.2*:

Party	Role	Post	Name	Contact No.	Contact Fax
AECOM	Engineer's Representative	Senior Resident Engineer	Mr. Brad Chan	5506 0068	2473 3221
Chun Wo – China Metallurgical Group	Contractor	Site Agent	Mr. Chris Lam	9801 9974	3965 9854
Corporation Joint Venture		Environmental Officer	Ms. King Lam	9570 6187	
ANewR Consulting Limited	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)	Mr. Adi Lee	2618 2836	3007 8648
Lam Environmental Services Limited	Environmental Team (ET)	Environmental Team Leader (ETL)	Mr. Sam Lam	6178 3179	2882 3331

Table 2.2 Contact Details of Key Personnel

2.4 Construction Activities

2.4.1 In the reporting month, the principal work activities conducted are as follow.

Works in Road Improvement Works 1 (RIW1)

- Earth works (such as temporary soil nail, form working platform etc) at type 1, 1a, 4 to 8 in-progress; No fine concrete construction at RWC2 area is in progress;
- ELS works at KS27 subway extension is in progress;
- Excavate works and install lateral support at FE1 was completed;
- Construction of Slip Road 2 drainage works is in progress;

Works in Road Improvement Works 2 (RIW2)

• Site clearance for Portion 7 is in progress;

Works in Road Improvement Works 3 (RIW3)

- Pre-drilling works for RWD1 at Slope D1 were completed;
- Mass blinding concrete for RWD1 at Slope D1 was in-progress;
- Excavation works to rock-head level for mass concrete structure at Slope D2 was completed;
- Dowel bar installation works for mass concrete structure at Slope D2 was in-progress;
- Excavation works and piling platform formation for RWD2 at Slope D2 was



in-progress;

- Rock excavation works using drill and split method at Slope D3 along Lin Tak Road are in-progress;
- Retaining wall construction at slope crest of Slope D3 was in-progress;
- 2.4.2 In coming reporting 2 months, the scheduled construction activities are listed as follows:
 - Site formation and temporary soil nail installation at RWC2 Type 1 & 1a and 2;
 - Site formation and temporary soil nail installation for RIW2 Type 4, 6,7 & 8;
 - Importation of bored piles plants and machineries for bored pile construction at Platform 1;
 - No-fines concrete construction at RWC2 area;
 - Trenchless construction for gasmain redirection upon PMI approval at Slip Road 2;
 - ELS construction at KS27;
 - Plate load test for FE1;
 - Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone 5, 6 and 7;
 - Site clearance and slope profile formation at Slope C1 at Zone 5 & 6;
 - Removal of Lamp posts and erect temporary lamp posts; and
 - Piling Platform erection and Sheetpile installation for Portion 7;
 - Stage 1 rock excavation at Slope D3;
 - Retaining wall construction at Slope D3;
 - Mass blinding concreting works at Slope D1;
 - Mini-pile installation works at Slope D1; and
 - Mass concrete wall construction at Slope D2.



3 Status of Regulatory Compliance

3.1 Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting under the Project

3.1.1. A summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmental protection pertinent to the Project is shown in *Table 3.1*.

Table 3.1 Summary of the current status on licences and/or permits on environmentalprotection pertinent to the Project

Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Notification pursuant to Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation	Form NA submitted to EPD on 29 May 2018.			
Environmental Permit	EP-513/2016	20 Jul 2016	N/A	Valid
Construction Noise Permit (CNP)			1	1
Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Billing Account for Disposal				
Billing Account for Disposal of Construction Waste	7031075	20 Jul 2018	End of the Project	Valid
Chemical Waste Registration			1	
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Road to Lin Tak Road	5213-294-C4239-04	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Area between Him Tat House and Sau Mau Ping Salt Water Service Reservoir	5213-293-C4239-05	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for New Clear Water Bay Road (Start from 46 Clear Water Bay Road, End at Shun Lee Tsuen Road and San Lee Street	5213-291-C4239-02	13 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for South Part of Hiu Ming Street Playground	5213-294-C4239-03	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Clear Water Bay Road and New Clear Water Bay Road (From the intersection of Fei Ngo Shan Road to Tai Pan Court) and on Sau Road (From the intersection of New Clear Water Bay Road to 9 Anderson Road	5213-831-C4239-08	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Registration as a Waste Producer for Sau Mau Ping Area Between Anderson Road and On Sau Road, next to Oi Tat House	5213-292-C4239-06	6 Aug 2018	N/A	Valid
Water Discharge Licence				

EP-513/2016



Permits and/or Licences	Permit. No. / Account No.	Valid From	Expiry Date	Status
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Lin Tak Road to Sau Mau Ping Road including Tseung Kwan O Tunnel Toll Plaza	WT00032742-2018	18 Jan 2019	31 Jan 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping Area between Anderson Road and On Sau Road, next to Oi Tat House	WT00033223-2019	31 Jan 2019	31 Jan 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping Area at south part of Hiu Ming Street playground	WT00033224-2019	21 Mar 2019	31 Mar 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for intersection of Fei Ngo Shan Road to Tai Pan Court and on Sau Road (From the intersection of New Clear Water Bay Road to 9 Anderson Road	WT00033299-2019	5 Mar 2019	31 Mar 2024	Valid
Water Pollution Ordinance Licence for Sau Mau Ping area between Him Tat House and Sau Mau Ping Salt Water service Reservoir	WT00033229-2019	24 Jun 2019	30 Jun 2024	Valid

3.2 Status of Submission under the EP-513/2016

3.2.1. A summary of the current status on submission under EP-513/2016 is shown in *Table 3.2*.

 Table 3.2 Summary of submission status under EP-513/2016

EP Condition	Submission	Date of Submission
Condition 1.12	Notification of Commencement Date of Works	24 September 2018
Condition 2.10	Management Organization of Main Construction Companies	27 September 2018
Condition 2.11	Submission of Design Drawing(s) of the Project	28 September 2018
Condition 2.12	Submission of Landscape and Visual Mitigation Plan(s)	28 September 2018
Condition 2.14 (a) and 2.15	Submission of Detailed Vegetation Survey Report (2nd submission)	7 December 2018
Condition 2.14 (b) and 2.15	Submission of Transplantation Proposal	7 December 2018
Condition 3.3	Submission of Baseline Environmental Monitoring Report (2nd submission)	18 December 2018



EP Condition	Submission	Date of Submission
Condition 2.14 (c)	Transplantation Completion Report	3 May 2019
Condition 3.4	Monthly EM&A Report (November 2019)	13 December 2019



4 Monitoring Requirements

4.1 Noise Monitoring

NOISE MONITORING STATIONS

4.1.1. The noise monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 4.1* and *Figure 4.1*& <u>4.2.</u>

Table 4.1 Noise Monitoring Station

Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Measurement Type	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
NMC01	Kei Shun Special School	Façade	G/F
NMC02	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6	Façade	3/F podium
NMC03	Sienna Garden Block 6	Free-field	G/F
NMC04	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House	Free-field	3/F podium
NMC05	Hong Wah Court Block B Yee Hong House	Façade	G/F

NOISE MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.1.2. Noise monitoring shall be carried out at all the designated monitoring stations. The monitoring frequency shall depend on the scale of the construction activities. The following is an initial guide on the regular monitoring frequency for each station on a weekly basis when noise generating activities are underway:
 - One set of measurements between 0700-1900 hours on normal weekdays (six consecutive Leq/5min readings);
 - One set of measurements between 1900-2300 hours;
 - One set of measurements between 2300-0700 hours of next day; and
 - One set of measurements between 0700-2300 hours on holidays (three consecutive Leq/5min readings).
- 4.1.3. For the latter 3 sets of measurements specified in Section 4.1.2 above, one set of measurements shall at least include 3 consecutive Leq (5min) results.
- 4.1.4. Supplementary information for data auditing, statistical results such as L10 and L90 shall also be obtained for reference.
- 4.1.5. If a school exists near the construction activity, noise monitoring shall be carried out at the monitoring stations for the schools during the examination periods. The ET leader shall liaise with the school's personnel and the examination authority to ascertain the exact dates and times of all examination periods during the course of the contract.



MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.1.6. Noise monitoring was performed using sound level meter at the designated monitoring locations. The sound level meters shall comply with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1) specifications. Acoustic calibrator shall be deployed to check the sound level meters at a known sound pressure level. Brand and model of the equipment is given in Table 4.2.

Table 4.2 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and Model	Series Number
Integrated Sound Lovel Mater	NTi XL2	A2A-15269-E0
Integrated Sound Level Meter	Larson Davis LxT	0005098
Acoustic Calibrator	Larson Davis CAL200	13098 13437

4.1.7. The calibration certificates of the noise monitoring equipment are attached in Appendix 4.2.

SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

4.1.8. Monitoring Procedure

- (a) The monitoring station shall normally be at a point 1m from the exterior of the sensitive receiver's building façade and be at a position 1.2m above the ground.
- (b) Façade measurements were made at the monitoring locations. For free-field measurement, a correction factor of +3 dB (A) would be applied.
- (c) The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- (d) Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:
- (e) Frequency weighting: A, Time weighting: Fast, Measurement time set: continuous 5 mins
- (f) Prior and after to the noise measurement, the meter was checked using the acoustic calibrator for 94dB (A) at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than ±1 dB (A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- (g) Noise measurements shall not be made in fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5m/s or wind with gusts exceeding 10m/s. The wind speed shall be checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s.



4.1.9. Maintenance and Calibration

- (a) The microphone head of the sound level meter was cleaned with soft cloth at regular intervals.
- (b) The sound level meter and calibrator were calibrated at yearly intervals.

EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.1.10. Noise Standards for Daytime Construction Activities are specified under EIAO-TM. The Action and Limit levels for construction noise are defined in **Table 4.3** and <u>Appendix 4.1</u>. Should non-compliance of the criteria occurs, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

Table 4.3 Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

		Limit Level (dB(A))				
Monitoring Station	Action Level	0700-2300 hrs on 0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays 1900-2300 hrs on 1900-2300 hrs on all days ²		2300-0700 hrs of all days ²		
NMC01		65 / 70 ¹				
NMC02	When one	75				
NMC03	documented complaint is	75	60 / 65 / 70 ³	45 / 50 / 55 ³		
NMC04	received	75				
NMC05		75				

Remark 1: Limit level of NMC01 - Kei Shun Special School reduce to 65 dB (A) during examination periods if any.

Remark 2: Construction noise during restricted hours is under the control of Noise Control Ordinance Limit Level to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Remark 3: Limit Level for restricted hour monitoring shall act as reference level only. Investigation would be conducted on CNP compliance if exceedance recorded during restricted hour noise monitoring period.



4.2 Air Monitoring

AIR QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.2.1. The air monitoring stations for the Project are listed and shown in *Table 4.4* and *Figure 4.3* & 4.4.

Monitoring Station ID	Monitoring Location	Level (in terms of no. of floor)
NCWBR_AMS-1	Shun Lee Fire Station	2/F Roof
NCWBR_AMS-2	Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House	G/F
NCWBR_AMS-3	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6)	4/F podium
NCWBR_AMS-4	Sienna Garden	G/F
NCWBR_AMS-5	Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House	Roof
LTR_AMS-1	St Edward's Catholic Primary School	G/F
LTR_AMS-2	Environmental Protection Department's Restored Landfill Site Office	G/F
LTR_AMS-3	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House	3/F podium

Table 4.4 Air Monitoring Station

AIR MONITORING PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.2.2. One-hour TSP levels should be measured to indicate the impacts of construction dust on air quality.
- 4.2.3. The sampling frequency of at least three times in every six-days should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs.

SAMPLING PROCEDURE AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- 4.2.4. Monitoring Procedures
 - (a) Check the calibration period of portable direct reading dust meter prior to monitoring (The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly.)
 - (b) Record the site condition near / around the monitoring stations.
 - (c) Install the portable direct reading dust meter to the monitoring location.
 - (d) Slide the power switch to turn the power on.
 - (e) Check of portable direct reading dust meter to ensure the equipment operation in normal condition.



- (f) Select the period of measurement to 60mins.
- (g) Check and set the correct time.
- (h) Select the appropriate unit display for the equipment.
- (i) Slide the power switch to turn the power off when the monitoring period ended (3 times 1 hour TSP monitoring per day).
- (j) Uninstall the portable direct reading dust meter
- (k) Collected the sampled data for analysis.
- (I) Remark: Procedures (c) to (h) may be different subject to the brands and models of portable direct reading dust meter
- 4.2.5. Maintenance and Calibration
 - (a) The direct reading dust meter was calibrated at 2-years interval and checked with High Volume Sampler (HVS) yearly to determine the accuracy and validity of the results measured.
 - (b) Checking of direct reading dust meter will be carried out in order to determine the conversion factor between the direct reading dust meter and the standard equipment, HVS. The comparison check is to be considered valid based on correlation coefficient checked by HOKLAS laboratory.
- 4.2.6. The 1-hour TSP air quality monitoring was performed by using portable direct reading dust meters at each designated monitoring station. The brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.5**.

Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
	Met One BT- 645	X19299 X19298 X19296 R22586
Portable direct reading dust meter	Met One AEROCET 831	R14332 W14016 W15448 W15449 W16848
	HAL HPC301	3011907012

Table 4.5 Air Quality Monitoring Equipment

4.2.7. The calibration certificates of the air quality monitoring equipment are attached in <u>Appendix</u> <u>4.2.</u>

WIND DATA

4.2.8. The representative wind data from Tate's Cairn HKO Automatic Weather Station and Tseung Kwan O HKO Automatic Weather Station were obtained covering the 1-hr TSP monitoring periods. The wind data were extracted and shown in <u>Appendix 4.3.</u>



EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.2.9. The Action and Limit levels for construction air quality are defined in Table 4.6 and <u>Appendix</u>
 <u>4.1</u>. Should non-compliance of the air quality criteria occur, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

Monitoring Locations	1-hour TSP Level in μg/m3			
	Action Level	Limit Level		
NCWBR_AMS-1	284.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-2	282.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-3	287.9	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-4	281.6	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-5	270.0	500.0		
LTR_AMS-1	272.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-2	281.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-3	285.1	500.0		

Table 4.6 Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

4.3 Water Quality Monitoring

WATER QUALITY MONITORING STATIONS

4.3.1. Water quality monitoring was undertaken at 7 monitoring stations in the reporting month. The proposed water quality monitoring stations of the Project are shown in *Table 4.7* and *Figure* <u>4.5</u> & <u>4.6</u>.

Table 4.7 Marine Water Quality Stations for Water Quality Monitoring

Inland Water	Stations	Description	Easting	Northing
	E	Upstream Control Station	841329	821753
Channelized nullah across the Project site	F	Downstream Impact Station	841469	821635
	AC1	Upstream Reference Station	-	-
	AC2	Upstream Reference Station	-	-
	AC3	Upstream Reference Station	-	-
Ma Yau Tong Stream	Н	Upstream Control Station	843008	819880
	I	Downstream Impact Station	842652	819573



WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS, FREQUENCY AND DURATION

- 4.3.2. The levels of dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity and pH shall be measured in situ while suspended solids (SS) is determined by laboratory analysis at all the designated monitoring stations.
- 4.3.3. In association with the water quality parameters, other relevant data shall also be recorded, such as monitoring location / position, time, water temperature, salinity, DO saturation, weather conditions, and any special phenomena underway near the monitoring station.
- 4.3.4. The sampling frequency of at least three days per week should be undertaken when the highest dust impact occurs. Upon completion of the construction works, the monitoring exercise at the designated monitoring locations should be continued for four weeks in the same manner as the impact monitoring.
- 4.3.5. The interval between two sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours except where there are exceedances of Action and/or Limit Levels, in which case the monitoring frequency will be increased.
- 4.3.6. Replicate in-situ measurements should be carried out in each sampling event.

SAMPLING PROCEDURES AND MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Dissolved Oxygen And Temperature Measuring Equipment

- 4.3.7. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof dissolved oxygen measuring instrument complete with cable, sensor, comprehensive operation manuals, and use a DC power source. It should be capable of measuring:
 - a dissolved oxygen level in the range of 0-20 mg/l and 0-200% saturation
 - a temperature of 0-45 degree Celsius
- 4.3.8. It should have a membrane electrode with automatic temperature compensation complete with a cable. Sufficient stocks of spare electrodes and cables should be available for replacement where necessary. (e.g. YSI model 59 meter, YSI 5739 probe, YSI 5795A submersible stirrer with reel and cable or an approved similar instrument).
- 4.3.9. Should salinity compensation not be build-in in the DO equipment, in-situ salinity shall be measured to calibrate the DO equipment prior to each DO measurement.

Turbidity Measurement Instrument

4.3.10. The instrument should be a portable, weatherproof turbidity-measuring instrument complete with comprehensive operation manual. The equipment should use a DC power source. It should have a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0-1000 NTU and be complete with a cable (e.g. Hach model 2100P or an approved similar instrument).



<u>Sampler</u>

4.3.11. Due to low water level as mentioned in Section 6.4.3 of the EIA report, bucket sampler (Approximate 1L) will be use instead of water sampler in order to obtain surface water sample without disturb the stream sediment and collect representative results.

<u>Salinity</u>

4.3.12. A portable salinometer capable of measuring salinity in the range of 0-70 ppt shall be provided for measuring salinity of the water at each of monitoring location.

MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 4.3.13. Monitoring Procedure
 - (a) The condition near the monitoring stations shall be observed and recorded on the data log sheet.
 - (b) Check of sensors and electrodes with certified standard solutions before each use.
 - (c) Wet bulb calibration for a DO meter should be carried out before measurement.
 - (d) Sample would be taken using bucket sampler at surface level.
 - (e) Transfer the sampled water carefully into cleaned water bottles (2x 1000ml) provided by the laboratory at the spot after the collection of the water sample for the subsequent laboratory Suspended Solid testing.
 - (f) Transfer the sampled water from the bucket sampler to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement (In case of the in-situ measurement cannot be carried at spot due to safety and adverse weather condition, sampled water from the bucket sampler will be transfer to cleaned water bottles provided by laboratory. Then, In-situ measurement will be conducted at a safe location which sampled water inside cleaned water bottle will be transfer to the rinsed water container for in-situ measurement) In-situ measurement shall be measured in duplicate.
 - (g) Parameters including Water Temperature (°C), pH (units), Salinity (ppt), DO (mg/L), DO saturation (%) will be measured by the Multifunctional Meter and Turbidity (NTU) will be measured by turbid meter. (Water Temperature and Salinity will be measured as reference parameters)
 - (h) Record the result on the data log sheet and record any special finding during / after in-situ measurement.
 - The water sample bottles will be stored in a cool box (at cooled to 4°C without being frozen), which shall be delivered to HOKLAS laboratory (ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd) for further testing to determine the level of SS.
- 4.3.14. Maintenance and Calibration
 - (a) The responses of sensors and electrodes of the water quality monitoring equipment were cleaned and checked at regular intervals.
 - (b) DO meter (Multifunctional Meter) and turbid meter was certified by a laboratory



accredited under HOKLAS or any other international accreditation scheme, and subsequently re-calibrated at three monthly intervals.

4.3.15. Brand and model of the equipment are given in **Table 4.8**.

 Table 4.8
 Water Quality Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Brand and model	Series Number
Multifunctional Meter	YSI Professional Plus	16J100298 17F100236
Turbid meter	Xin Rui WGZ-3B	1807077 1807079

4.3.16. The calibration certificates of the water quality monitoring equipment are attached in <u>Appendix 4.2.</u>

LABORATORY MEASUREMENT / ANALYSIS

4.3.17. Analysis of suspended solids has been carried out in a HOKLAS accredited laboratory, which is ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

EVENT AND ACTION PLAN

4.3.18. The Action and Limit levels for construction water quality are defined in **Table 4.9** and <u>Appendix 4.1</u>. Should the monitoring results of the water quality parameters at any designated monitoring station exceed the water quality criteria, action in accordance with the Event and Action Plan in <u>Appendix 6.1</u> shall be carried out.

Monitoring Station	Surface pH			ce DO g/L)	Surface Turbidity (NTU)		Surface SS (mg/L)	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level
E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
F	Beyond the range of 6.6-8.4	Beyond the range of 6.5-8.5	5.8	5.5	24.4	32.7	17.0	23.8
AC1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AC2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.9 Action and Limit Level for Water Quality Monitoring



AC3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I	Beyond the range of 6.6-8.4	Beyond the range of 6.5-8.5	5.5	5.4	206.9	214.2	172.8	201.4

*Remarks:

The value of 1.0mg/L was taken as the value for measurement with suspended solid level of <1.0mg/L for Action and Limit level calculation.

It is recommended that upstream monitoring station (monitoring station E, AC1, AC2, AC3 and H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only. Action and limit level would not be establish using the baseline data.



5. Monitoring Results

- 5.0.1 The environmental monitoring will be implemented based on the division of works areas of each designed projects. Overall layout showing work areas and monitoring stations is shown in <u>Figure 2.1</u> and Figure 4.1 4.6 respectively.
- 5.0.2 The environment monitoring schedules for reporting month and coming month are presented in <u>Appendix 5.1</u>.

5.1 Noise Monitoring Results

- 5.1.1 All noise monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.1.2 There was no examination period for NMC01 during the reporting period.
- 5.1.3 Noise monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of noise monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix</u> <u>5.2</u>.

5.2 Air Monitoring Results

- 5.2.1 All 1-hour TSP monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.2.2 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.
- 5.2.3 Air quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of air monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.3.</u>

5.3 Water Quality Monitoring Results

- 5.3.1 All water quality monitoring was conducted as scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.3.2 No water can be collected at Station AC1 in December 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.3.3 No water can be collected at Station E in December 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 5.3.4 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

For the exceedances in November, after investigation, the exceedances at Station F on 8 November 2019 may be caused by the discharge of car washing water from the site entrance to the gullies opposite and it was project related.



For the exceedances at Station I on 1 and 25 November 2019 should be due to natural variation or other abnormal discharge from unknown source. These exceedances were not related to project activities.

5.3.5 Water quality monitoring results measured in this reporting period are reviewed and summarized. Details of water quality monitoring results and graphical presentation can be referred in <u>Appendix 5.4</u>.

5.4 Waste Management

5.4.1 The quantities of waste for disposal in the Reporting Period are summarized in Table 5.1 and Table 5.2. The Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table is shown in <u>Appendix 5.5.</u> Whenever possible, materials were reused on-site as far as practicable.

Waste Type	Quantity (this month)	Quantity (Project commencement to the end of last month)	Cumulative Quantity-to-Date	Disposal Location
Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete (Inert) (in '000m3)	0	0	0	Nil
Reused in this Contract (Inert) (in '000m3)	0.060	0.661	0.721	Nil
Reused in other Projects (Inert) (in '000m3)	1.080	7.516	8.596	Nil
Disposal as Public Fill (Inert) (in '000m3)	2.032	19.192	21.224	ТКО137

Table 5.1 Summary of Quantities of Inert C&D Materials



Table 5.2 Summary of Quantities of C&D Wastes

Waste Type	Quantity (this month)	Quantity (Project commencement to the end of last month)	Cumulative Quantity-to-Date	Disposal Location
Metals (in '000kg)	0	0.037	0.037	Nil (waste recycle was arranged)
Paper / Cardboard Packing (in '000kg)	0	0.795	0.795	Nil (waste recycle was arranged)
Plastics (in '000kg)	0	0.056	0.056	Nil (waste recycle was arranged)
Chemical Wastes (in '000kg)	0	0	0	Nil
General Refuses (in '000m3)	0.036	0.384	0.420	SENT



6. Compliance Audit

- 6.0.1. The Event Action Plan for construction noise, air quality and water quality are presented in <u>Appendix 6.1.</u>
- 6.0.2. The summary of exceedance is presented in Appendix 6.2.

6.1 Noise Monitoring

6.1.1 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

6.2 Air Quality Monitoring

6.2.1 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in the reporting period.

6.3 Water Quality Monitoring

- 6.3.1 No water can be collected at Station AC1 in December 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 6.3.2 No water can be collected at Station E in December 2019 as the station was dried out during the monitoring scheduled in the reporting month.
- 6.3.3 No action or limit level exceedance was recorded in this reporting period.

For the exceedances in November, after investigation, the exceedances at Station F on 8 November 2019 may be caused by the discharge of car washing water from the site entrance to the gullies opposite and it was project related.

For the exceedances at Station I on 1 and 25 November 2019 should be due to natural variation or other abnormal discharge from unknown source. These exceedances were not related to project activities.

- 6.4 Review of the Reasons for and the Implications of Non-compliance
- 6.4.1 No environmental non-compliance was recorded in the reporting month.
- 6.5 Summary of action taken in the event of and follow-up on non-compliance
- 6.5.1 There was no particular action taken since no non-compliance was recorded in the reporting period.



7. Environmental Site Audit

- 7.0.1. Within this reporting month, weekly environmental site audits were conducted on 6, 13, 19 and 27 December 2019. IEC attended the joint site inspection on 19 December 2019.
- 7.0.2. No non-compliance was found during the site inspection while reminders on environmental measures were recommended. Results and findings of these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in Table 7.1.

Date	Item	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
6-12-2019	20191206_1	The sludge in the U-channel need to be cleared regularly.	The sludge in the U-channel was cleared.	Completed as observed on 19 December 2019
6-12-2019	20191206_2	The NRMM label should be printed with correct colour.	The NRMM label was printed with correct colour.	Completed as observed on 19 December 2019
27-12-2019	20191227_1	The silt at site entrance and haul road leading to site boundary should be cleaned to avoid causing runoff by rain even in winter at RIW1	Pending	Pending

Table 7.1 Summary of Environmental Inspections

- 7.0.3. Within this reporting month, biweekly landscape site audits were conducted on 4 and 18 December 2019.
- 7.0.4. No non-compliance was found during the landscape site inspection. **Results and findings of these inspections in this reporting month are listed below in** Table 7.2.

Table 7.1 Sun	nmary of Landso	cape site inspections		
Date	ltem	Reminder(s)/ Observation(s)	Action taken by Contractor	Outcome
4-12-2019	20191204_1	Waste debris should be removed from the nursery.	Waste debris was removed.	Completed as observed on 18 Dec 2019
18-12-2019	20191218_1	Proper tree staking should be installed to the transplanted tree R-T01389(T).	Staking has been provided	Completed as observed on 3 Jan 2020
18-12-2019	20191218_2	Regular watering should be carried out for all transplanted trees.	Pending	Pending
		Parasitic plant / tree		

Table 7.1 Summary of Landscape site inspections

20191218 3

18-12-2019

Pending

Pending

seeding should be

removed from the transplanted tree.



18-12-2019	20191218_4	Termites were observed on transplanted tree R-T0138(T). The contractor is reminded to carry out detailed inspection for the concerned tree.	Treatment has been done and termites were no longer observed on the tree.	Completed as observed on 3 Jan 2020
------------	------------	--	---	---



8. Complaints, Notification of Summons and Prosecution

- 8.0.1. No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.
- 8.0.2. The details of cumulative complaint log and updated summary of complaints are presented in Appendix 8.1.
- 8.0.3. Cumulative statistic on complaints and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Table 8.1** and **Table 8.2** respectively.

Table 8.1 Cumulative Statistics on Complaints

Reporting Period	No. of Complaints
December 2019	0
Project commencement to the end of last reporting month	1
Total	1

Table 8.2 Cumulative Statistics on Successful Prosecutions

Environmental Parameters	Cumulative No. Brought Forward	No. of Successful Prosecutions this month (Offence Date)	Cumulative No. Project-to-Date
Air	-	0	0
Noise	-	0	0
Water	-	0	0
Waste	-	0	0
Total	-	0	0



9. Conclusion

- 9.0.1. The EM&A programme was carried out in accordance with the EM&A Manual requirements, minor alterations to the programme proposed were made in response to changing circumstances.
- 9.0.2. The performance of the environmental management system of the previous three months (quarter) was generally satisfied. Mitigation measures according to the environmental mitigation implementation schedule and the EIA were generally implemented by the Contractor. Hence, the EM&A programme was considered effective and shall be maintained. The status of the water quality station shall be kept in view, as station E usually was dried out.
- 9.0.3. The scheduled construction activities and the recommended mitigation measures for the coming 2 months are listed in **Table 9.1**. The construction programmes of the Project are provided in <u>Appendix 9.1</u>.

Table 9.1 Construction Activities and Recommended Mitigation Measures in ComingReporting 2 Months

Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures	
• Site formation and temporary soil nail	Dust control during dust generating works;	
installation at RWC2 Type 1 & 1a and 2;	• Implementation of proper noise pollution control;	
• Site formation and temporary soil nail	and	
installation for RIW2 Type 4, 6,7 & 8;	• Provision of protection to ensure no runoff out of	
• Importation of bored piles plants and	site area or direct discharge into public drainage	
machineries for bored pile construction	system.	
at Platform 1;		
• No-fines concrete construction at		
RWC2 area;		
• Trenchless construction for gasmain		
redirection upon PMI approval at Slip		
Road 2;		
• ELS construction at KS27;		
• Plate load test for FE1;		
• Soil nail installation at Slope C1 at Zone		
5, 6 and 7;		
• Site clearance and slope profile		
formation at Slope C1 at Zone 5 & 6;		
• Removal of Lamp posts and erect		
temporary lamp posts; and		

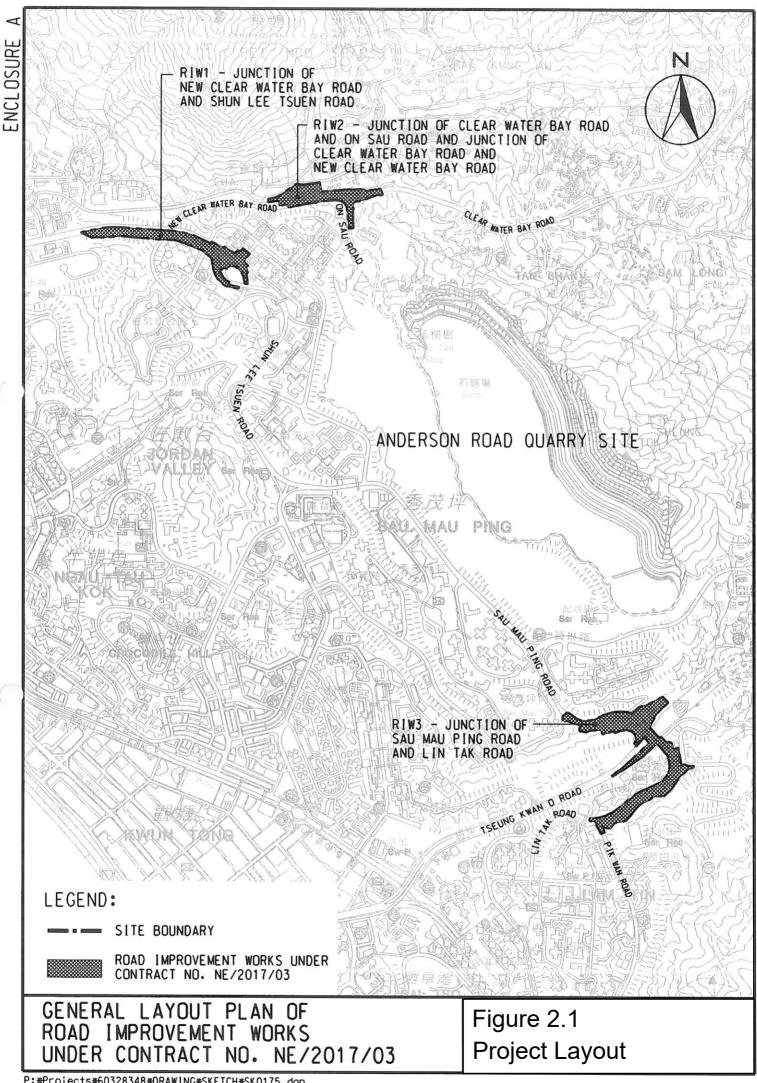


Key Construction Works	Recommended Mitigation Measures	
• Piling Platform erection and Sheetpile		
installation for Portion 7;		
• Stage 1 rock excavation at Slope D3;		
• Retaining wall construction at Slope D3;		
• Mass blinding concreting works at		
Slope D1;		
• Mini-pile installation works at Slope D1;		
and		
• Mass concrete wall construction at		
Slope D2.		



Figure 2.1

Project Layout



P:*Proiects*60328348*DRAWING*SKETCH*SK0175.don



Figure 2.2

Project Organization Chart



Project Organization Chart

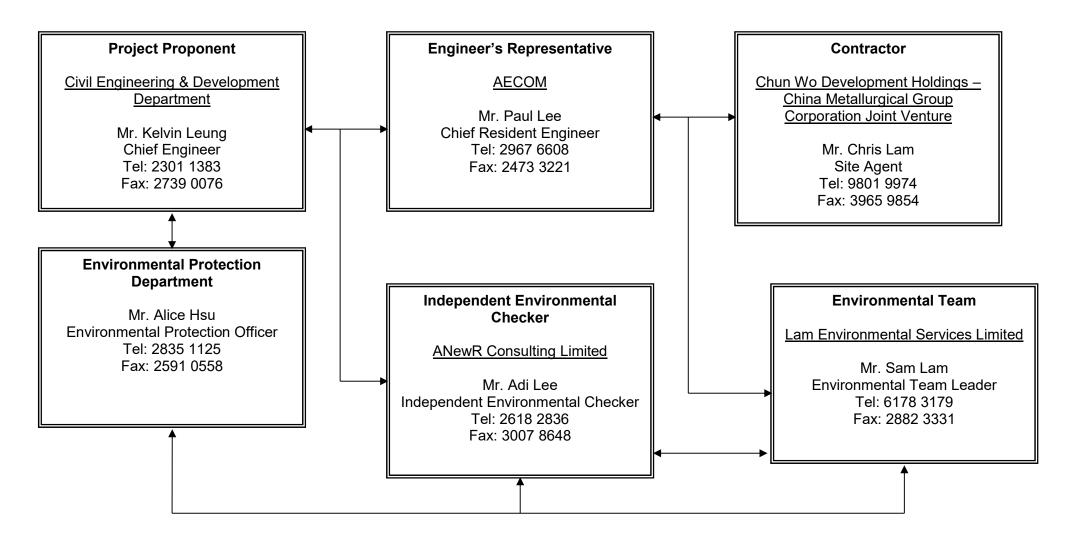
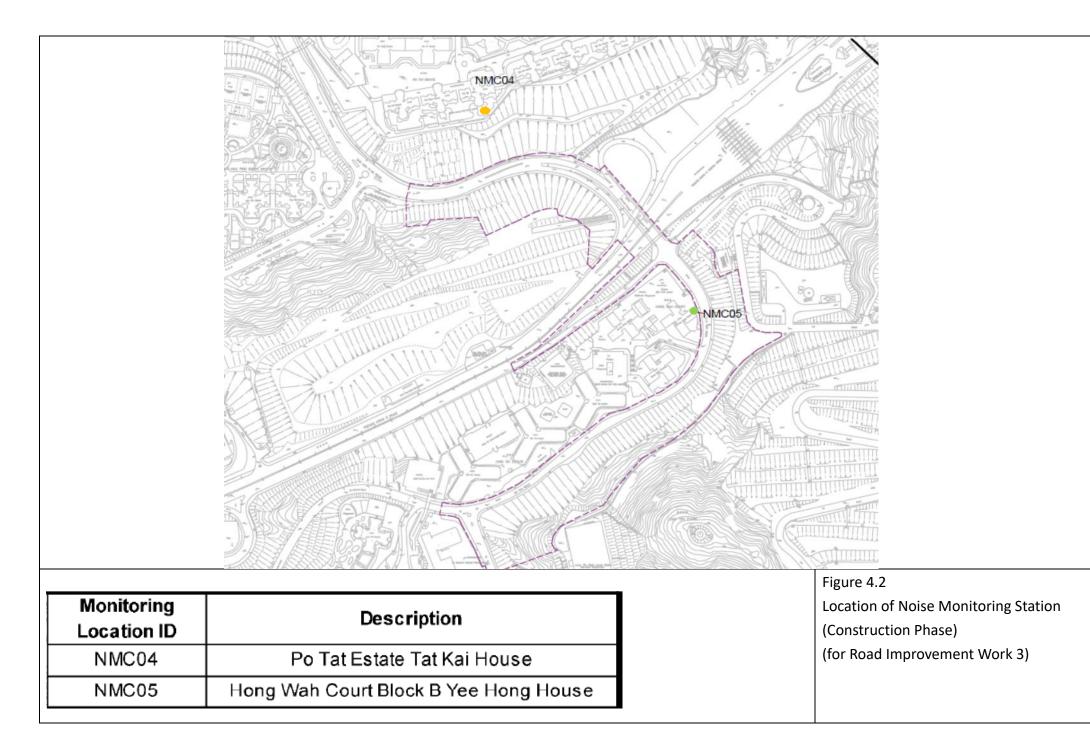


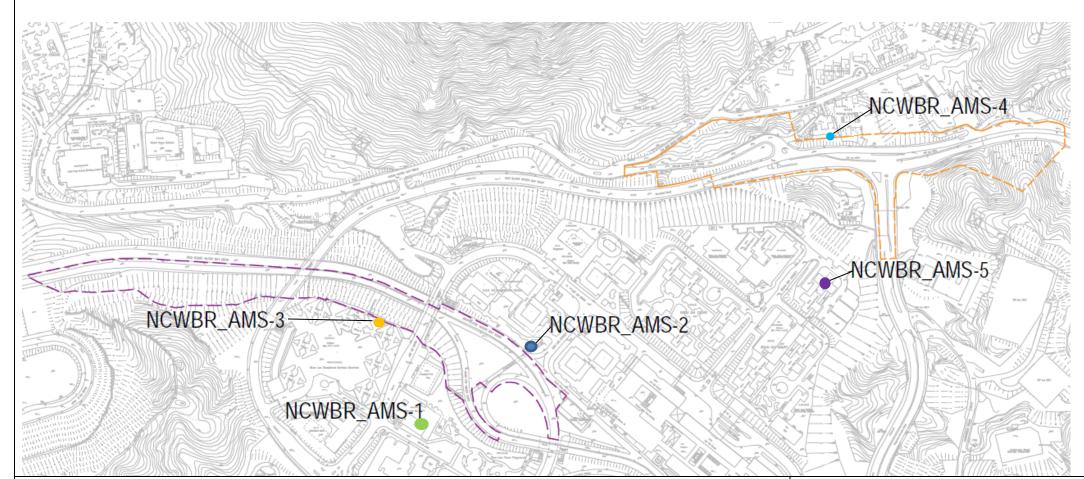


Figure 4.1 to Figure 4.6

Locations of Monitoring Stations

NMC01	Kei Shun Special School Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6	
Voise Monitoring	g Station (Construction Phase)	
Monitoring Location ID	Description	Figure 4.1 Location of Noise Monitoring Station (Construction Phase) (for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)



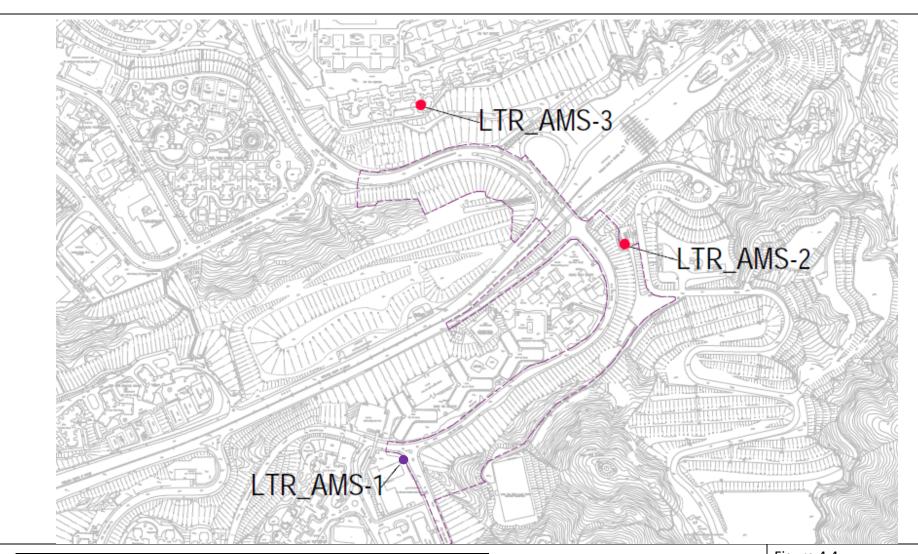


Monitoring Station ID	EIA ID	Location
NCWBR RIW		
NCWBR_AMS-1	ASLF-1	Shun Lee Fire Station
NCWBR_AMS-2	ASLE-21	Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House
NCWBR_AMS-3	ASLD-10	Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6)
NCWBR_AMS-4	AFNS-3	Sienna Garden
NCWBR_AMS-5	ASCC-05	Shun Chi Court Shun Fung House

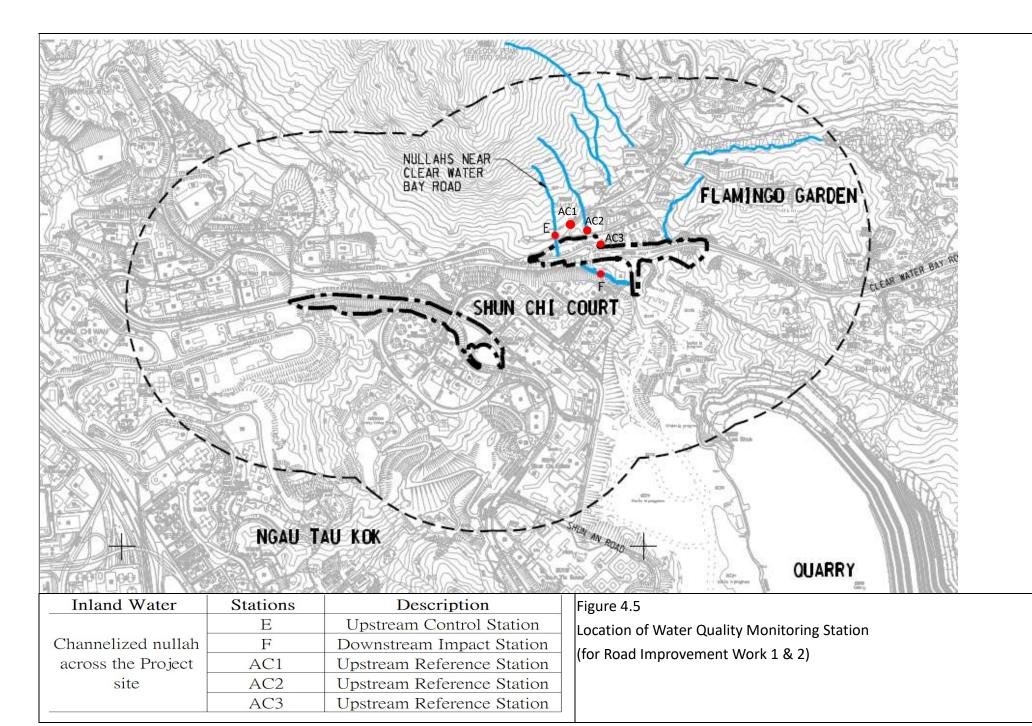
Figure 4.3

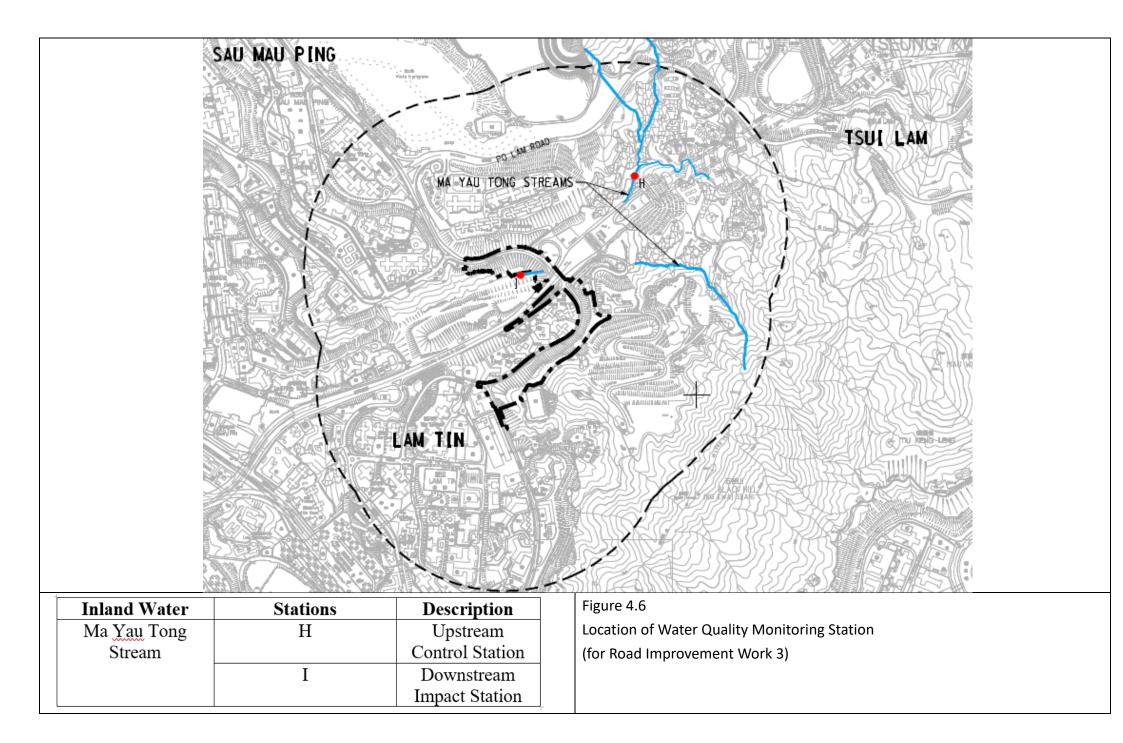
Location of Air Quality Monitoring Station

(for Road Improvement Work 1 & 2)



Monitoring Station ID	EIA ID	Location
LTR RIW		
LTR_AMS-1	ASECP-2	St Edward's Catholic Primary School
LTR_AMS-2	AEPD-01	Environmental Protection Department's Restored Landfill Site Office
LTR_AMS-3	APTE-14	Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House







Appendix 3.1

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

APPENDIX C - IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE OF MITIGATION MEASURES

Introduction

This chapter presents the implementation schedule of mitigation measures for the Project. **Table C.1** summarizes the details of the recommended mitigation measures for all works areas. For each recommended mitigation measure, both the location and timing for the mitigation measures have clearly been identified as well as the parties responsible for implementing the mitigation measures and for maintenance (where applicable).

Table C.1 Implementation Schedule of Mitigation Measures

	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.		Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
Air Quality	Impact (Construction Phase)							
4.7.1	Hourly watering with intensity of 0.0455 L/m ² (tentatively) on the active construction area so as to achieve a dust removal efficiency of 87.5%.	Active works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM, AQOs
4.7.2	• To minimize the dust impact to the surrounding ASRs, dust suppression measures stipulated in the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation should be incorporated to control dust emission from the site. Major control measures relevant to this Project are listed below, and they are recommended to be included in relevant contract documents.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation
	 Any excavated or stockpile of dusty material should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet and then removed or backfilled or reinstated where practicable within 24 hours of the excavation or unloading; 							
	 Any dusty material remaining after a stockpile is removed should be wetted with water and cleared from the surface of roads; 							
	 A stockpile of dusty material should not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones; 							
	- The load of dusty materials on a vehicles leaving a construction site should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting to ensure that the dusty materials do not leak form the vehicle;							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	 Where practicable, vehicles washing facilities including a high pressure water jet should be provided at every discernible or designated vehicle exit point. The area where vehicle washing takes place and the road section between the washing facilities and the exit point should be paved with concrete, bituminous materials or hardcores; 							
	- When there are open excavation and reinstatement works, hoarding of not less than 2.4m high should be provided as far as practicable along the site boundary with provision for public crossing. Good site practice shall also be adopted by the Contractor to ensure the conditions of the hoardings are properly maintained throughout the construction period;							
	 The portion of any road leading only to construction site that is within 30m of a vehicle entrance or exit should be kept clear of dusty materials; 							
	 Surfaces where any pneumatic or power-driven drilling, cutting, polishing or other mechanical breaking operation takes place should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical continuously; 							
	 Any area that involves demolition activities should be sprayed with water or a dust suppression chemical immediately prior to, during and immediately after the activities so as to maintain the entire surface wet; 							
	- Where a scaffolding is erected around the perimeter of a building under construction, effective dust screens, sheeting or netting should be provided to enclose the scaffolding from the ground floor level of the building, or a canopy should be provided from the first floor level up to the highest level of the scaffolding;							
	 Any skip hoist for material transport should be totally enclosed by impervious sheeting; 							
	- Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement or dry pulverised fuel ash (PFA) should be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the three sides;							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imple	ementa	Relevant		
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	- Cement or dry PFA delivered in bulk should be stored in a closed silo fitted with an audible high level alarm which is interlocked with the material filling line and no overfilling is allowed; and							
	- Exposed earth should be properly treated by compaction, turfing, hydroseeding, vegetation planting or sealing with latex, vinyl, bitumen, shortcrete or other suitable surface stabiliser within six months after the last construction activity on the construction site or part of the construction site where the exposed earth lies.							
Air Quality	Impact (Operational Phase)			1				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					N/A
Noise Impa	act (Construction Phase)	·						·
5.8.1 – 5.8.4	 <u>Adoption of Quiet PMEs</u> To reduce the noise impacts at the affected NSRs during normal daytime working hours, mitigation measures such as adopting quiet PME and construction noise barriers are recommended. <u>Construction Noise Barriers</u> 	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	• To alleviate the construction noise impact on the affected NSRs, construction noise barriers or enclosures would be erected to provide screening from the construction plant.							
Noise Impa	act (Operational Phase)							·
5.8.5	Direct mitigation measures in the form of Vertical Noise Barriers, Cantilevered Noise Barriers, Semi-Enclosures and Full Enclosures are proposed on the Project Roads such that the noise level would be reduced to fulfil the EIAO requirements for RIW sites at:	Project roads	CEDD/Contractor			~		EIAO-TM
	 Sau Mau Ping Road and Lin Tak Road, J/O Clear Water Bay Road and On Sau Road and New Clear Water Bay Road and Shun Lee Tsuen Road 							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	•							
Water Qua	lity Impact (Construction Phase)							
6.9.1 -	Construction Site Run-off and General Construction Activities	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			ProPECC PN 1/94 Construction Site
6.9.13	Boring and Drilling Water							Drainage
	• Water used in ground boring and drilling for site investigation or rock / soil anchoring should as far as practicable be re-circulated after sedimentation. When there is a need for final disposal, the wastewater should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities.							TM-DSS Water Pollution
	Wheel Washing Water							Control Ordinance
	• All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. The section of construction road between the wheel washing bay and the public road should be paved with backfill to reduce vehicle tracking of soil and to prevent site run-off from entering public road drains.							
	Rubbish and Litter							
	• Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.							
	Construction Site Run-off							
	• The site practices outlined in ProPECC PN 1/94 "Construction Site Drainage" should be followed as far as practicable to minimise surface run-off and the chance of erosion. The following measures are recommended to protect water quality and sensitive uses of the coastal area, and when properly implemented should be sufficient to adequately control site discharges so as to avoid water quality impact.							
	• Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	such as sand traps, silt traps and sedimentation basins. Channels or earth bunds or sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided on site boundaries where necessary to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of site formation works and earthworks.							
	• Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding. Any practical options for the diversion and re-alignment of drainage should comply with both engineering and environmental requirements in order to provide adequate hydraulic capacity of all drains. Minimum distance of 100m should be maintained between the discharge points of construction site run-off and the existing saltwater intakes. No effluent will be discharged into typhoon shelter.							
	Construction works should be programmed to minimize soil excavation works in rainy seasons (April to September). If excavation in soil cannot be avoided in these months or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, for the purpose of preventing soil erosion, temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered e.g. by tarpaulin, and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided (e.g. along the crest / edge of excavation) to prevent storm runoff from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Arrangements should always be in place in such a way that adequate surface protection measures can be safely carried out well before the arrival of a rainstorm.							
	• Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary.							
	 Measures should be taken to minimize the ingress of rainwater into trenches. If excavation of trenches in wet seasons is necessary, they should be dug and backfilled in short sections. Rainwater 							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	 pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. Construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system, and to prevent storm run-off from getting into foul sewers. Discharge of surface run-off into foul sewers must always be prevented in order not to unduly overload the foul sewerage system. Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from 							
	spreading from the site area. It is recommended to clean the construction sites on a regular basis.							
	 There is a need to apply to EPD for a discharge licence for discharge of effluent from the construction site under the WPCO. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge licence. All the runoff and wastewater generated from the works areas should be treated so that it satisfies all the standards listed in the TM-DSS. The beneficial uses of the treated effluent for other on-site activities such as dust suppression, wheel washing and general cleaning etc., can minimise water consumption and reduce the effluent discharge volume. If monitoring of the treated effluent quality from the works areas is required during the construction phase of the Project, the monitoring should be carried out in accordance with the relevant WPCO licence which is under the ambit of regional office (RO) of EPD. 							
6.9.14 - 6.9.16	 <u>Accidental Spillage and Potential Contamination of Surface Water and</u> <u>Groundwater</u> Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations 	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)

		Location of the	Implementation	Imple	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation, should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes.							(General) Regulation
	 Any service shop and maintenance facilities should be located on hard standings within a bunded area, and sumps and oil interceptors should be provided. Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges. 							The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	• Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. The Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes published under the Waste Disposal Ordinance details the requirements to deal with chemical wastes. General requirements are given as follows:							
	 Suitable containers should be used to hold the chemical wastes to avoid leakage or spillage during storage, handling and transport; 							
	 Chemical waste containers should be suitably labelled, to notify and warn the personnel who are handling the wastes, to avoid accidents; and 							
	 Storage area should be selected at a safe location on site and adequate space should be allocated to the storage area. 							
6.9.17 -	Sewage Effluent from Construction Workforce	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			Water Pollution
6.9.17 - 6.9.18	• The construction workforce on site will generate sewage. It is recommended to provide sufficient chemical toilets in the works areas. A licensed waste collector should be deployed to clean the chemical toilets on a regular basis.							Control Ordinance
	 Notices should be posted at conspicuous locations to remind the workers not to discharge any sewage or wastewater into the surrounding environment. Regular environmental audit of the construction site will provide an effective control of any malpractices and can encourage continual improvement of environmental performance on site. It is anticipated that sewage generation during the construction phase of the project would not cause water 							

	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant																								
EIA Ref.		Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines																								
	pollution problem after undertaking all required measures.																															
6.9.19	 <u>Construction Works in Close Proximity of Inland Waters</u> The practices outlined in ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of natural streams/rivers from adverse impacts arising from construction works" should also be adopted where applicable to minimize the water quality impacts upon any natural streams or surface water systems. Relevant mitigation measures from the ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 are listed below: 	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		*			Water Pollution Control Ordinance																								
	 Construction works close to the inland waters should be carried out in dry season as far as practicable where the flow in the surface channel or stream is low. 																															
	- The use of less or smaller construction plants may be specified in areas close to the water courses to reduce the disturbance to the surface water.																															
	- Temporary storage of materials (e.g. equipment, chemicals and fuel) and temporary stockpile of construction materials should be located well away from any water courses during carrying out of the construction works.																															
	- Stockpiling of construction materials and dusty materials should be covered and located away from any water courses.																															
	 Construction debris and spoil should be covered up and/or disposed of as soon as possible to avoid being washed into the nearby water receivers. 																															
	 Proper shoring may need to be erected in order to prevent soil or mud from slipping into the watercourses. 																															
Water Qua	lity Impact (Operational Phase)																															
6.9.20 - 6.9.23	Best Management Practices (BMPs) to reduce storm water and non-point source pollution have been proposed for the RIW as follows:	All works areas	CEDD/HyD	~		~		Water Pollution Control Ordinance																								
	Design Measures																															
	• Exposed surface shall be avoided within the RIW sites to minimize soil erosion. The development site shall be either hard paved or																															

	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.		Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	 covered by landscaping area where appropriate. The streams and channelized nullahs near the RIW sites will be retained to maintain the original flow path. The drainage system will be designed to avoid flooding. Green areas / tree / shrub planting etc. will be introduced along roadside amenity strips and central dividers as far as possible, which can help to reduce soil erosion. 							
	 Evergreen trees species, which in general generate relatively smaller amount of fallen leaves, should be selected where possible. 							
	Devices/ Facilities to Control Pollution							
	 Screening facilities such as standard gully grating and trash grille, with spacing which is capable of screening off large substances such as fallen leaves and rubbish should be provided at the inlet of drainage system. 							
	 Road gullies with standard design and silt traps and oil interceptors should be incorporated during the detailed design to remove particles present in stormwater runoff, where appropriate. 							
	Administrative Measures							
	 Good management measures such as regular cleaning and sweeping of road surface/ open areas are suggested. The road surface/ open area cleaning should also be carried out prior to occurrence rainstorm. 							
	 Manholes, as well as stormwater gullies, ditches provided at the Project sites should be regularly inspected and cleaned (e.g. monthly). Additional inspection and cleansing should be carried out before forecast heavy rainfall. 							
Waste Man	agement Implication (Construction Phase)							
7.6.1 – 7.6.3	 <u>Good Site Practices</u> Appropriate waste handling, transportation and disposal methods for all waste arising generated during the construction works for the Project should be implemented to ensure that construction wastes do not enter the nearby streams or drainage channel. It is anticipated that adverse impacts would not arise on the 	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			Waste Disposal Ordinance DEVB TCW No. 6/2010, ETWB TCW No. 19/2005

	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Location of the	Implementation	Implementation Stage ⁽¹			age ⁽¹⁾		
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines	
	construction site, provided that good site practices are strictly followed. Recommendations for good site practices during the construction activities include:								
	 Nomination of approved personnel, such as a site manager, to be responsible for good site practices, and making arrangements for collection of all wastes generated at the site and effective disposal to an appropriate facility. 								
	 Training of site personnel in proper waste management and chemical waste handling procedures. 								
	 Provision of sufficient waste reception/ disposal points, of a suitable vermin-proof design that minimises windblown litter. 								
	 Arrangement for regular collection of waste for transport off- site and final disposal. 								
	 Appropriate measures to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or by transporting wastes in enclosed containers. 								
	 Regular cleaning and maintenance programme for drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors. 								
	 A recording system for the amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed (including the disposal sites) should be proposed. 								
	 A Waste Management Plan should be prepared and should be submitted to the Engineer for approval. One may make reference to ETWB TCW No. 19/2005 for details. 								
	 In order to monitor the disposal of C&D materials at landfills and public filling areas, as appropriate, and to control fly tipping, a trip- ticket system should be included as one of the contractual requirements to be implemented by an Environmental Team undertaking the Environmental Monitoring and Audit work. One may take reference to DEVB TCW No.6/2010 for details. 								
7.6.4 – 7.6.5	<u>Waste Reduction Measures</u> • Good management and control of construction site activities/	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			Waste Disposal Ordinance	

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	processes can minimise the generation of waste. Waste reduction is best achieved at the planning and design stage, as well as by ensuring the implementation of good site practices. Recommendations to achieve waste reduction include:							ETWB TCW No. 19/2005
	- Segregate and store different types of construction related waste in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling of materials and their proper disposal.							
	 Provide separate labelled bins to segregate recyclable waste such as aluminium cans from other general refuse generated by the work force, and to encourage collection by individual collectors. 							
	 Any unused chemicals or those with remaining functional capacity shall be recycled. 							
	 Maximising the use of reusable steel formwork to reduce the amount of C&D materials. 							
	 Prior to disposal of C&D waste, it is recommended that wood, steel and other metals shall be separated for re-use and / or recycling to minimise the quantity of waste to be disposed of to landfill. 							
	- Adopt proper storage and site practices to minimise the potential for damage to, or contamination of, construction materials.							
	- Plan the delivery and stock of construction materials carefully to minimise the amount of waste generated.							
	 Minimize over ordering of concrete, mortars and cement grout by doing careful check before ordering. 							
	 In addition to the above measures, other specific mitigation measures are recommended below to minimise environmental impacts during handling, transportation and disposal of wastes. 							
7.6.6 – 7.6.8	Construction and Demolition Materials	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			Waste Disposal Ordinance
	The C&D materials generated from site clearance, demolition of existing roads, slope excavation works, and construction of new							Waste Disposal

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	roads, retaining wall and piling works should be sorted on-site into inert C&D materials (that is, public fill) and C&D waste. To minimise the impact resulting from collection and transportation of C&D							(Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation
	materials as far as practicable. C&D waste, such as wood, plastic, steel and other metals should be reused or recycled and, as a last resort, disposed to landfill. A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D materials and to facilitate the sorting process. Within the stockpile areas, the following measures should be taken to control potential environmental impacts or nuisance:							Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) - Public Cleansing and Prevention of
	 Waste such as soil should be handled and stored well to ensure secure containment; 							Nuisances Regulation
	- Covering material during heavy rainfall;							Land
	 Stockpiling area should be provided with covers and water spraying system to prevent materials from wind-blown or being washed away; 							(Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance
	- Locating stockpiles to minimise potential visual impacts; and							Code of Practice on the Packaging,
	- Minimising land intake of stockpile areas as far as possible.							Labelling and
	General Refuse							Storage of Chemical Wastes
	 General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D materials. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D materials. An enclosed and covered area is preferred to reduce the occurrence of 'wind blown' light material. 							Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes
	Chemical Wastes							
	 If chemical wastes were to be produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the 							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	corresponding chemical characteristics of the waste such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport the chemical wastes. The licensed collector shall deliver the waste to the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licensed facility, in accordance with the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation.							
Waste Mar	agement Implication (Operational Phase)							
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Land Cont	amination (Construction Phase)							
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Land Cont	amination (Operational Phase)			•	•			
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Ecological	Impact (Terrestrial) (Construction Phase)	·	·		•			·
9.13.2- 9.13.5	Measures to Avoid/ Minimize Impacts to Flora Species of Conservation Importance	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	• Within the Project Site boundary, two flora species of conservation importance (Incense Tree and Luofushan Joint-fir) would be subject to direct impacts. A detailed vegetation survey should be conducted by a qualified ecologist / botanist within the Project Site boundary.							
	 A Transplantation Proposal should be prepared by a qualified ecologist / botanist with detailed findings of the vegetation survey (i.e. number and locations of the affected individuals, assessment of the suitability and / or practicality of the transplantation) and locations of receptor site(s), transplantation methodology, implementation programme of transplantation, post-transplantation monitoring and maintenance programme. The proposal should be submitted to and approved by AFCD prior to commencement of any works (including ground investigation. The approved 							
	transplantation works should be supervised by a qualified botanist / horticulturist / Certified Arborist with relevant experience in transplanting flora species of conservation importance. After transplantation, a 3-year monitoring and maintenance programme							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion St	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	 of the transplanted species should be conducted to ensure the establishment of the transplanted trees. Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works areas during the construction phase to restrict access, to adjacent habitats supporting flora species of conservation importance, by site workers and to reduce human disturbance. 							
9.13.6- 9.13.8	 Measures to Avoid/ Minimize Habitat Loss to Woodland and Plantation Habitat loss could be avoided in the first instance by retaining existing vegetation wherever possible, particularly mature and semi-mature trees present within the works areas. Any trees retained should be adequately protected during construction phase to promote their health and longevity. Areas which would be temporarily affected by construction activities (i.e. slope works) should be reinstated after completing the construction works. Hoarding or fencing should be erected around the works areas during construction phase to restrict access to natural habitats adjacent to works areas by site workers. 	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	¥	✓			EIAO-TM
9.13.9- 9.13.12	 Measures to Minimise Disturbance from Construction Activities Construction dust should be suppressed to avoid and minimize the dust covering leaves of plants that would affect their photosynthesis, and thus their health and growth: Regular spraying of haul roads. Proper storage of construction materials. Covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers to minimize windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste. Noise impact during construction phase should be avoided and minimized to reduce the disturbance to the habitats adjacent to the works areas: Machines and plant (e.g. trucks) that may be in intermittent use should be shut down between work periods or should be throttled down to a minimum. Machines and plants known to emit strong directional noise 	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	ige ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	should, wherever possible, be orientated so that the noise is directed away from the nearby habitats.							
	 Material stockpiles and other structures should be effectively utilized, wherever practicable, in screening noise from on-site construction activities. 							
	 Using Quiet Mechanical Plant (QMP) to limit noise emissions at source. 							
	 QMP and other machines and plants (e.g. air compressors, concrete pumps) should be covered by noise enclosure to further reduce noise impact. 							
	 Through night-time lighting control during construction phase, glare disturbance to wildlife would be controlled. 							
9.13.13	Measures to Minimise Pollution to Watercourses	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		~			EIAO-TM
	 Good site practices should be adopted to avoid any pollution from entering the watercourses. Practices to minimize surface runoff and to reduce suspended solid levels should be undertaken. 							
	 Drainage arrangements should include sediment traps to collect and control construction run-off. 							
	 All works and storage area should be restricted to the site boundary. 							
	 General refuse and construction wastes should be collected and disposed of in a timely and appropriate manner. 							
	 Regular check of the construction boundary to avoid unmitigated impacts imposed on nearby watercourse. 							
Ecological	Impact (Terrestrial) (Operational Phase)	•				I	1	
9.13.14	Measures to Minimize Impacts from Noise Barriers	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor			~		EIAO-TM
	 During the operational phase, the road networks and associated noise barriers may result in bird collision and mortality. Mitigation measures such as use of tinted materials and superimposing dark patterns or strips on the barrier, as per EPD / Highways Department requirements would be employed to minimise incidents 							

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	of mortality from collision.							
Landscape	e and Visual (Construction Phase)							·
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	All existing trees to be retained shall be carefully protected during construction.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			DEVB TC (W) No.10/2013
10.10.4 (Table	Tree Transplantation	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			ETWB TCW No. 29/2004
10.9)	Detailed transplanting proposal will be submitted to relevant government departments for approval in accordance with ETWB TCW No. 29/2004, DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 and " Guidelines on Tree Transplanting ", GLTMS of DEVB .							DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 Guidelines on Tree Transplanting, GLTMS of DEVB
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Erection of decorative screen hoarding for reducing visual impacts	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor		✓			EIAO-TM
10.10.4 (Table 10.9)	Measures to avoid / minimize impacts to flora species of conservation importance.	All works areas	CEDD/Contractor	~	~			EIAO-TM
Landscape	e and Visual (Operational Phase)					I	1	I
10.10.4 (Table	Compensatory tree planting for loss of existing trees (Compensation for loss of road side amenity)	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015
10.10)			Operational Stage – HyD/LCSD					GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table	Compensatory woodland planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015
10.10)			CEDD Operational Stage – HyD/ArchSD					GEO publication No. 1/2011

		Location of the	Implementation	Imp	lementa	ation Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Compensatory shrub mix planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Hydro-seeding planting with shrub seed mix	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	~		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Tall buffer advance screen tree / shrub / climber planting	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	✓ 		DEVB TC (W) No.7/2015 GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of road verges, central divider and around structures	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD, LCSD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 2/2004 Subject to ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Reinstate modified watercourse	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage - DSD	~	~	~		EIAO-TM
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Provision of visually pleasing aesthetic treatment on noise barriers (with climbers provided if space available) and enclosures	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage - HyD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 2/2004 Subject to ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Hard Landscape Treatment Carriageway, Structures and Roadside Furniture (for example, pleasing aesthetic finishing of retaining wall)	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD	~	~	~		ETWB(W) No. 10/2005 Subject to

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	ation St	age ⁽¹⁾ Relev	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
			Operational Stage – HyD/LCSD/ArchSD					ACABAS approval
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of toe planters for slope enhancement	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – LCSD	~	~	~		EIAO-TM GEO publication No. 1/2011
10.10.4 (Table 10.10)	Planting of berm planters/ planting strips for slope enhancement	All works areas	Design and Construction Stage - CEDD Operational Stage – HyD	~	~	•		EIAO-TM GEO publication No. 1/2011
Landfill Ga	s Hazard (Construction Phase)	·	·	•		•	•	·
11.9.2 - 11.9.4	 Contractors shall note the possible presence of landfill gas in the ground (even if it is unlikely) and shall take this into account in the design, construction of the proposed works. A Safety Officer or an appropriately qualified person, trained in the use of gas detection equipment, landfill gas related hazards and the appropriate actions to take in the event of adverse circumstances, shall be present on site throughout the works, in particular, when works are undertaken below ground. The contractor shall take cognizance of the presence of surface water and leachate management system and landfill gas management systems near the proposed works area. The contractor shall take all reasonable care to avoid any damage, loss, injury, interruption or impairment of the integrity of the landfill facilities within the works limits, storage area and across road area. The contractor shall also liaise and seek EPD and their landfill contractor – Hong Kong Landfill Restoration Group Limited (HKLRG) agreement on site arrangement before carrying out the proposed work. 	landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		~	×		EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note
11.9.5 - 11.9.11	Safety Measures The contractor shall be aware of, and inform all workers accordingly, that methane and carbon dioxide is always likely to be	Works areas within landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		~			EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	 present in the soil voids. All personnel working on site and all visitors to the site be informed of the nearby landfill site and the possibility of landfill gas in the vicinity of the proposed works area. Safety warning notices shall be posted. No worker shall be allowed to work alone at any time inside the trenches or joint bays or near to any excavation. At least one other worker shall be available to assist in a rescue in an emergency case. Smoking and naked flames shall be strictly prohibited within the site or confined space if any. 'No Smoking' and 'No Naked Flame' notices shall be posted prominently at the site entrance and other conspicuous locations. All electrical equipment, such as motors and extension cords, shall be intrinsically safe. Adequate safely equipment shall be available at all times. This includes but is not limited to fire extinguishing equipment, breathing apparatus and personal protective equipment. In the event of working inside a confined space is required, sufficient approved resuscitation equipment, breathing apparatus and safety torches shall be available. Persons involved in or supervising such work shall be trained and practiced for the use of such equipment. A permit-to-work system for entry into confined space shall be established by an approved qualified person and 			Des			Det	Guidance Note Labour Department's Code of Practice for Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space
11.9.12- 11.9.16	 consistently enforced. All relevant Ordinances, Legislations, Guidelines and Codes of Practice pertaining to work in confined space must be strictly adhered to. <u>Monitoring</u> The works area shall be monitored periodically during construction for the presence of methane, carbon dioxide and oxygen using gas detection equipment. The gas detection equipment shall be an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the following gases in the ranges indicated below: Methane Methane Methane Methane 	Works areas within landfill consultation zones	CEDD/Contractor		~			EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant	
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	ο	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines
	 Carbon dioxide 0 – 100%; and 							
	– Oxygen 0 – 21%.							
	During construction, monitoring of excavations shall be undertaken as follows:							
	• For excavation deeper than 1 m, measurements shall be made:							
	 At the ground surface before excavation commences; 							
	 Immediately before any worker enters an excavation; 							
	 At the beginning of each working day for the entire period the excavation remains open; and 							
	 Periodically through the working day whilst workers are in the excavation. 							
	• For excavation between 300 mm and 1 m deep, measurements shall be made:							
	 Directly after the excavation has been completed; and 							
	 Periodically whilst the excavation remains open. 							
	• For excavation less than 300 mm, monitoring may be omitted at the discretion of the Safety Officer or other appropriate qualified person.							
	• The monitoring frequency and area to be monitored shall be set down prior to commencement of ground works either by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person.							
	• Monitoring should be undertaken by the Safety Officer or by an appropriately qualified person. The monitoring results shall be recorded and kept on site and shall be readily available at all times for inspection by the relevant authority.							
	• Depending upon the results of measurements, actions will vary. Actions shall be set down by the Safety Officer or other appropriately qualified person prior to commencement of occupancy of the proposed works area.							

		Location of the	Implementation	Impl	ementa	tion Sta	age ⁽¹⁾	Relevant							
EIA Ref.	Recommeded Mitigation Measures	Measures	Agent	Des	С	0	Dec	Legislation and Guidelines							
EIA Ref.	 Recommeded Mitigation Measures The presence of landfill gas should be assumed at all times by maintenance workers. All maintenance workers inspecting any manhole should be fully trained in the issue of landfill gas hazard. Any manhole which is large enough to permit to access to personnel should be subject to safe entry procedures. Working in confined spaces is controlled by the Factories and Industrial Undertakings (Confined Spaces) Regulations of the Factories and Industrial Undertakings Ordinance. Following the Code of Practice on Safety and Health at Work in Confined Spaces (Labour Department, Hong Kong) maintains compliance with the above regulations. A strictly regulated "work permit procedure" should be implemented and the relevant safety procedures must be rigidly followed. Adequate communication with maintenance staff should be maintained with respect to landfill gas hazard. Utility companies should undertake a landfill gas surveillance exercise at the utility manholes/inspection chambers. Undertaken using an intrinsically safe portable instrument, appropriately calibrated and capable of measuring the following gases in the ranges indicated: Methane 0 – 100% LEL and 0 – 100% v/v; Carbon dioxide 0 – 100%; and 							Legislation and Guidelines EPD's Landfill Gas Hazard Assessment Guidance Note Labour Department's Code of Practice for Safety and Health at Work in Confined Space							
	 Oxygen 0 – 21%. Undertaken for the duration of the site occupancy, or until such time that EPD agrees that surveillance is no longer required. Depending on the results of the measurements, actions required will vary and should be set down by appropriately qualified person. 														

Note:

(1) Des = Design; C = Construction; O = Operation; Dec = Decommissioning



Appendix 4.1

Action and Limit Level



Action and Limit Level

Action and Limit Level for Noise Monitoring

		Limit	t Level (dB(A))	
Monitoring Station	Action Level	0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900-2300 hrs on all days ²	2300-0700 hrs of all days ²
NMC01		65 / 70 ¹		
NMC02	When one	75		
NMC03	documented complaint is	75	60 / 65 / 70 ³	45 / 50 / 55 ³
NMC04	received	75]	
NMC05		75		

Remark 1: Limit level of NMC01 - Kei Shun Special School reduce to 65 dB (A) during examination periods if any.

Remark 2: Construction noise during restricted hours is under the control of Noise Control Ordinance Limit Level to be selected based on Area Sensitivity Rating.

Remark 3: Limit Level for restricted hour monitoring shall act as reference level only. Investigation would be conducted on CNP compliance if exceedance recorded during restricted hour noise monitoring period.

Baseline Level for Noise Monitoring (For reference and calculation of Construction Noise Levels (CNLs))

	Action Level	Baseline Level (dB(A))				
Monitoring Station		0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays	0700-2300 hrs on holidays (including Sundays); and 1900- 2300 hrs on all days	2300-0700 hrs of all days		
NMC01		69.3	69.0	66.6		
NMC02	When one	72.0	66.3	68.6		
NMC03	documented complaint is received	78.2	77.9	73.8		
NMC04		66.6	64.0	62.1		
NMC05		61.8	59.8	57.9		

All the Construction Noise Levels (CNLs) reported in this report were adjusted with the corresponding baseline level (i.e. Measured Leq – Baseline Leq = CNL), in order to facilitate the interpretation of the noise exceedance.



Action and Limit Level for Air Quality Monitoring

Monitoring Locations	1-hour TSP Level inµg/m3			
	Action Level	Limit Level		
NCWBR_AMS-1	284.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-2	282.4	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-3	287.9	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-4	281.6	500.0		
NCWBR_AMS-5	270.0	500.0		
LTR_AMS-1	272.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-2	281.1	500.0		
LTR_AMS-3	285.1	500.0		

Action and Limit Level for Water Monitoring

Monitoring Station	Surface pH		Surface DO (mg/L)		Surface Turbidity (NTU)		Surface SS (mg/L)	
	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit	Action	Limit
	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level	Level
E	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
F	the range	the range	5.8	5.5	24.4	32.7	17.0	23.8
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						
Н	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Beyond	Beyond						
I	the range	the range	5.5	5.4	206.9	214.2	172.8	201.4
	of 6.6-8.4	of 6.5-8.5						

*Remarks:

The value of 1.0 mg/L was taken as the value for measurement with suspended solid level of <1.0 mg/L for Action and Limit level calculation.

It is recommended that upstream monitoring station (monitoring station E and H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only. Action and limit level would not be establish using the baseline data.



Appendix 4.2

Copies of Calibration Certificates





CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:	19CA0529 01		Page	1 of 2
Item tested				
Description:	Sound Level Mete	er (Type 1)	Microphone	Preamp
Manufacturer:	Larson Davis		PCB	PCB
Type/Model No.:	LxT1		377B02	PRMLxT1L
Serial/Equipment No.:	0005098		173736	042838
Adaptors used:	-		-	-
Item submitted by				
Customer Name:	Lam Environment	al Services Limited		
Address of Customer:	-			
Request No.:	-			
Date of receipt:	29-May-2019			
Date of test:	30-May-2019			
Reference equipment	used in the calib	oration		
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Multi function sound calibrator	B&K 4226	2288444	23-Aug-2019	CIGISMEC
Signal generator	DS 360	61227	26-Dec-2019	CEPREI
Ambient conditions				
Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C			
Relative humidity:	55 ± 10 %			
Air pressure:	1005 ± 5 hPa			
Test specifications				
 The Sound Level Met and the lab calibration 			the requirements as spec	cified in BS 7580: Part 1: 1997
			betituted for the microph	one which was removed and
renlaced by an equiv	alent canacitance wit	thin a tolerance of ± 20	%	one which was removed and
				ons was applied for the differe
between the free-field	and pressure respo	insess of the Sound Le	evel Meter	ons was applied for the difference
	I			

Test results

This is to certify that the Sound Level Meter conforms to BS 7580: Part 1: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Actual Measurement data are documented on worksheets.

Approved Signatory:

A Feng Junai

31-May-2019 Company Chop:



Comments: The results reported in his certificate refer to the condition of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-1/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



徐元 合 記 馬斑 角 PR 公 可」 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香 港 黄 竹 坑 道 3 7 號 利 達 中 心 1 2 樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

19CA0529 01

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

Page



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

of

2

2

1, Electrical Tests

The electrical tests were performed using an equivalent capacitance substituted for the microphone. The results are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties. The "Pass" means the result of the test is inside the tolerances stated in the test specifications. The "-" means the result of test is outside these tolerances.

Test:	Subtest:	Status:	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Self-generated noise	A	Pass	0.3	
3	С	Pass	0.8	2.1
	Lin	Pass	1.6	2.2
Linearity range for Leg	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	2.2
, ,	Reference SPL on all other ranges	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB below upper limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
	2 dB above lower limit of each range	Pass	0.3	
Linearity range for SPL	At reference range, Step 5 dB at 4 kHz	Pass	0.3	
Frequency weightings	A	Pass	0.3	
	С	Pass	0.3	
	Lin	Pass	0.3	
Time weightings	Single Burst Fast	Pass	0.3	
	Single Burst Slow	Pass	0.3	
Peak response	Single 100µs rectangular pulse	Pass	0.3	
R.M.S. accuracy	Crest factor of 3	Pass	0.3	
Time weighting I	Single burst 5 ms at 2000 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Repeated at frequency of 100 Hz	Pass	0.3	
Time averaging	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ³ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
	1 ms burst duty factor 1/10 ⁴ at 4kHz	Pass	0.3	
Pulse range	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Sound exposure level	Single burst 10 ms at 4 kHz	Pass	0.4	
Overload indication	SPL	Pass	0.3	
	Leq	Pass	0.4	

2, Acoustic tests

The complete sound level meter was calibrated on the reference range using a B&K 4226 acoustic calibrator with 1000Hz and SPL 94 dB. The sensitivity of the sound level meter was adjusted. The test result at 125 Hz and 8000 Hz are given in below with test status and the estimated uncertainties.

Test:	Subtest	Status	Expanded Uncertanity (dB)	Coverage Factor
Acoustic response	Weighting A at 125 Hz	Pass	0.3	
	Weighting A at 8000 Hz	Pass	0.5	

3, Response to associated sound calibrator

N/A

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.



The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP152-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/02/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



下下口 山 河 河 月 F L 스 リ SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

SMECLab

Test Data for Sound Level Meter					
Sound level meter ty	pe: LxT1	Serial No.	0005098	Date 30-May-2019	
Microphone typ Preamp typ	e: 377B02 be: PRMLxT1L	Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Report: 19CA0529 01	

SELF GENERATED NOISE TEST

The noise test is performed in the most sensitive range of the SLM with the microphone replaced by an equivalent impedance.

Noise level in A weighting	11.4	dB
Noise level in C weighting	16.1	dB
Noise level in Lin	22.2	dB

LINEARITY TEST

The linearity is tested relative to the reference sound pressure level using a continuous sinusoidal signal of frequency 4 kHz. The measurement is made on the reference range for indications at 5 dB intervals starting from the 94 dB reference sound pressure level. And until within 5 dB of the upper and lower limits of the reference range, the measurements shall be made at 1 dB intervals.(SLM set to LEQ/SPL)

Reference/Expected level	Actual level		Tolerance	Devia	Deviation		
	non-integrated	integrated		non-integrated	integrated		
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	dB		
94.0	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
99.0	99.0	99.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
104.0	104.0	104.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
109.0	109.0	109.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
114.0	114.0	114.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
115.0	115.0	115.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
116.0	116.0	116.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
117.0	117.0	117.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
118.0	118.0	118.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
119.0	119.0	119.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
120.0	120.0	120.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
89.0	89.0	89.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
84.0	84.0	84.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
79.0	79.0	79.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
74.0	74.0	74.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
69.0	69.0	69.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
64.0	64.0	64.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
59.0	59.0	59.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
54.0	54.0	54.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
49.0	49.0	49.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
44.0	44.0	44.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
39.0	38.9	38.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1		
34.0	34.0	34.0	0.7	0.0	0.0		
33.0	32.9	32.9	0.7	-0.1	-0.1		

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd

Form No. CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02 2007

The copyright of this report is owned by the Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.



Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

SMECLab

Page 2 of 5

Test Data for S	Sound Level Meter

Sound level me	eter type:	LxT1		Serial No.	0005098	Date	e 30-May-2019
Microphone Preamp	type: type:	377B02 PRMLxT1L		Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Rep	ort: 19CA0529 01
32.0		31.9	31.9	0.7		-0.1	-0.1
31.0		31.0	31.0	0.7		0.0	0.0
30.0		30.0	30.0	0.7		0.0	0.0

Measurements for an indication of the reference SPL on all other ranges which include it

Other ranges	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
20-120	94.0	94.0	0.7	0.0

Measurements on all level ranges for indications 2 dB below the upper limit and 2 dB above the lower limit

Ranges	Reference/Expected level	Actual level	Tolerance	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
20-120	30.0	30.0	0.7	0.0
	118.0	118.0	0.7	0.0

FREQUENCY WEIGHTING TEST

The frequency response of the weighting netwoks are tested at octave intervals over the frequency ranges 31.5 Hz to 12500 Hz. The signal level at 1000 Hz is set to give an indication of the reference SPL. Frequency weighting A:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	54.6	54.6	1.5	1.5	0.0
63.1	94.0	67.8	67.8	1.5	1.5	0.0
125.9	94.0	77.9	77.9	1.0	1.0	0.0
251.2	94.0	85.4	85.4	1.0	1.0	0.0
501.2	94.0	90.8	90.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
1995.0	94.0	95.2	95.2	1.0	1.0	0.0
3981.0	94.0	95.0	95.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
7943.0	94.0	92.9	92.9	1.5	3.0	0.0
12590.0	94.0	89.7	89.7	3.0	6.0	0.0

Frequency weighting C:

Frequency	Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolerar	nce(dB)	Deviation
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
31.6	94.0	91.0	91.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
63.1	94.0	93.2	93.2	1.5	1.5	0.0
125.9	94.0	93.8	93.8	1.0	1.0	0.0
251.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd

Form No.: CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02/2007

The copyright of this report is owned by the Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd. It may not be reproduced except with prior written approval of the issuing laboratory.



Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

SMECLab

Page 3 of 5

Sound level met	ter type:	LxT1	Serial No.	000)5098	Date 30-	May-2019
Microphone Preamp	type:	377B02 PRMLxT1L	Serial No.		3736		
Freamp	type:		Serial No.	042	2838	Report: 19C	A0529 01
1995.0	94.0	93.8	93.9	1.0	1.0	0.1	
3981.0	94.0	93.2	93.2	1.0	1.0	0.0	
7943.0	94.0	91.0	91.0	1.5	3.0	0.0	
12590.0	94.0	87.8	87.8	3.0	6.0	0.0	
Frequency weig	hting Lin:						-
Frequency	Ref. leve	I Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation	
Hz	dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB	
1000.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
31.6	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	
63.1	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.5	1.5	0.0	
125.9	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
251.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
501.2	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
1995.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
3981.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	
7943.0	94.0	94.0	94.1	1.5	3.0	0.1	
12590.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	3.0	6.0	0.0	

TIME WEIGHTING FAST TEST

Test Data for Sound Level Meter

Time weighting F is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 200 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A. Maximum hold)

Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	Deviation	
dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
116.0	115.0	115.0	1.0	1.0	0.0

TIME WEIGHTING SLOW TEST

Time weighting S is tested on the reference range with a single sinusoidal burst of duration 500 ms at a frequency 2000 Hz and an amplitude which produces an indication 4 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range when the signal is continuous. (Weight A, Maximum hold)

Ref. level	Expected level	Actual level	Tolera	nce(dB)	Deviation
dB	dB	dB	+	-	dB
116.0	111.9	111.9	1.0	1.0	0.0

PEAK RESPONSE TEST

The onset time of the peak detector is tested on the reference range by comparing the response to a 100 us rectangular test pulse with the response to a 10 ms reference pulse of the same amplitude. The amplitude of the 10 ms reference pulse is such as to produce an indication 1 dB below the upper limit of the primary indicator range. Positive polarities: (Weighting 7, set the generator signal to single, Lapack)

ositive polarities.	(Weighting Z, set the generator signal to single, Lzpeak)					
Ref. level	Response to 10 ms	Response to 100 us	Tolerance	Deviation		
dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB		
119.0	119.0	119.5	2.0	0.5		

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co. Ltd

Form No.: CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02/2007



Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

SMECLab

Test Data for So	und Level Me	eter				Page 4 of 5
Sound level me	eter type:	LxT1	Serial No.	0005098	Date	30-May-2019
Microphone Preamp	type: type:	377B02 PRMLxT1L	Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Report:	19CA0529 01
Negative polar	ities:					
Re	f. level	Response to 10 ms	Response to 100 us	Tolerance	Deviation	1
	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
1	19.0	119.0	119.5	2.0	0.5	

RMS ACCURACY TEST

The RMS detector accuracy is tested on the reference range for a crest factor of 3.

Test frequency Amplitude: Burst repetitio Tone burst sig	n frequency:	40 Hz	per limit of the primar wave of frequency 2	5	to INT)
	Ref. Level	Expected level	Tone burst signal	Tolerance	Deviation
Time wighting	dB	dB	indication(dB)	+/- dB	dB
Slow	118.0+6.6	118.0	118.0	0.5	0.0

TIME WEIGHTING IMPULSE TEST

Time weighting I is tested on the reference range (Set the SLM to LAImax)

Test frequency: 2000 Hz

Amplitude: The upper limit of the primary indicator range.

Single sinusoidal burst of duration 5 ms:

Ref. Level	Single burst	t indication	Tolerance	Deviation	
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB	
120.0	111.2	111.1	2.0	-0.1	

Repeated at 100 Hz

Ref. Level	vel Repeated burst indication		Tolerance	Deviation
dB	Expected (dB)	Actual (dB)	+/- dB	dB
120.0	117.3	117.2	1.0	-0.1

TIME AVERAGING TEST

Frequency of tone burst:

This test compares the SLM reading for continuous sine signals with readings obtained from a sine tone burst sequence having the same RMS level. The test level is 30 dB below the upper limit of the linearity range and repeated for Type 1 SLM with 40 dB below the upper limit of the linearity.

Duration of tone burst:	1 ms					
Repetition Time	Level of tone burst	Expected Leq	Actual Leq	Tolerance	Deviation	Remarks
msec	dB	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB	
1000	90.0	90.0	89.9	1.0	-0.1	60s integ.
10000	80.0	80.0	79.9	1.0	-0.1	6min. integ

PULSE RANGE AND SOUND EXPOSURE LEVEL TEST

4000 Hz

The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range

Test frequency:	4000 Hz
Integration time:	10 sec

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd.



Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533

SMECLab

Page 5 of 5

Test Data for Sound Level Meter

ound level m	eter type:	_xT1	Serial No.	0005098	Date 30-May-2
/licrophone Preamp	-7	377B02 PRMLxT1L	Serial No. Serial No.	173736 042838	Report: 19CA0529
he integrating	sound level me	ter set to Leq:			
Duration	Rms level of	of Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	tone burst (d	B) dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
		Control is a second on the first of function of a first of a second of the			

The integrating sound level meter set to SEL:

Duration	Rms level of	Expected	Actual	Tolerance	Deviation
msec	tone burst (dB)	dB	dB	+/- dB	dB
10.0	88.0	68.0	68.0	1.7	0.0

OVERLOAD INDICATION TEST

For SLM capable of operating in a non-integrating mode.

Test frequer Amplitude: Burst repetit	,	2000 Hz 2 dB below the up 40 Hz	pper limit of the p	primary indicator r	ange.	
Tone burst s	signal:	11 cycles of a sine wave of frequency 2000 Hz.				
Level	Level reduced by	Further reduced	Difference	Tolerance	Deviation	
at overload (dB)	1 dB	3 dB	dB	dB	dB	
116.0	115.0	112.0	3.0	1.0	0.0	

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq.

For integrating SLM, with the instrument indicating Leq and set to the reference range. The test signal as following: The test tone burst signal is superimposed on a baseline signal corresponding to the lower limit of reference range Test frequency: 4000 Hz Integration time: 10 sec Single burst duration: 1 msec **Rms** level Level reduced by Expected level Actual level Tolerance Deviation at overload (dB) 1 dB dB dB dB dB 122.6 121.6 81.6 81.6 2.2 0.0

ACOUSTIC TEST

The acoustic test of the complete SLM is tested at the frequency 125 Hz and 8000 Hz using a B&K type 4226 Multifunction Acoustic Calibrator. The test is performed in A weighting.

Frequency	Expected level	Actual level		nce (dB)	Deviation
Hz	dB	Measured (dB)	+	-	dB
1000	94.0	94.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
125	77.9	77.9	1.0	1.0	0.0
8000	92.9	91.7	1.5	3.0	-1.2

-----END------

(c)Soils Materials Eng. Co., Ltd.

Form No. CAWS 152/Issue 1/Rev. B/01/02/2007



Manufacturer Calibration Certificate

The following instrument has been tested and calibrated to the manufacturer specifications. The calibration is traceable in accordance with ISO/IEC 17025 covering all instrument functions.

- Device Type: XL2 Audio and Acoustic Analyzer
- Serial Number: A2A-15269-E0

- Certificate Issued: 19 February 2019
- Certificate Number: 43515-A2A-15269-E0
- Results:

PASSED (for detailed report see next page)

Tested by:

M. Frick

Signature:

Stamp:



Calibration of:	XL2 Audio and Acoustic Analyzer
Serial Number:	A2A-15269-E0
Date:	19 February 2019

Detailed Calibration Test Results: •

				actual	XL2	calibration
r€	eference	actual	unit	error	tolerance	uncertainty ²
nput	0.1	0.100	V	≤0.1%	±0.5%	±0.10%
	1	0.999	V	-0.1%	±0.5%	±0.09%
	10	9.978	V	-0.2%	±0.5%	±0.09%
20 Hz	1	0.995	V	-0.5%	±1.1%	±0.09%
20 kHz	1	1.003	V	0.3%	±1.1%	±0.09%
	1000	999.99	Hz	≤0.003%	±0.003%	±0.01%
XLR		< 2 uV			<2 uV	±0.50%
LR Input		-100.4	dB		typ100 dB	±0.50%
$\langle \rangle$	put 20 Hz 20 KHz KLR	1 10 20 Hz 1 20 kHz 1 1000 KLR	uput 0.1 0.100 1 0.999 10 9.978 20 Hz 1 0.995 20 KHz 1 1.003 1000 999.99 999.99 KLR < 2 uV	uput 0.1 0.100 V 1 0.999 V 10 9.978 V 20 Hz 1 0.995 V 20 Hz 1 1.003 V 1000 999.99 Hz KLR < 2 uV	reference actual unit error uput 0.1 0.100 V ≤0.1% 1 0.999 V -0.1% 10 9.978 V -0.2% 20 Hz 1 0.995 V 20 Hz 1 0.995 V 1000 999.99 Hz ≤0.003% KLR < 2 uV	referenceactualuniterrortoleranceuput0.10.100V $\leq 0.1\%$ $\pm 0.5\%$ 10.999V -0.1% $\pm 0.5\%$ 109.978V -0.2% $\pm 0.5\%$ 20 Hz10.995V -0.5% 20 Hz10.995V -0.5% 1000999.99Hz $\leq 0.003\%$ $\pm 1.1\%$ 1000999.99Hz $\leq 0.003\%$ $\pm 0.003\%$

- °C Test Conditions: Temperature: 23.4 Relative Humidity: 32 %
- Calibration Equipment Used:
- Agilent Multimeter, Typ 34401A, Serial No. MY 5300 4607 Last calibration: 15.08.2018, Next calibration: 15.08.2019 Calibrated by ELCAL to the national standards maintained at Swiss Federal Office of Metrology. SCS 0002
- FX100 Audio Analyzer, Serial No. 10408 Last Calibration: 27.04.2018, Next Calibration: 27.04.2019 Manufacturer calibration based on Agilent 34410, Serial No. MY47014254, Last Calibration: 11.05.2018, Next Calibration: 11.05.2019 which is calibrated by ELCAL to national standards maintained at Swiss Federal Office of Metrology. SCS 002
- ¹ The specified tolerance +/-0.1 dB @ 1V = +/-1.1%
- ² The reported expanded uncertainty is based on a standard uncertainty multiplied by a coverage factor k=2, providing a level of confidence of approximately 95%. The uncertainty evaluation has been carried out in accordance with the regulations of the GUM.



综合試驗有限公司
SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
香港黃竹坑道37號利達中心12樓
12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong.
E-mail: smec@cigismec.com
Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:	19CA1105 03		Page:	1 of 2	
Item tested					
Description:	Acoustical Calibrator	(Class 1)			
Manufacturer:	Larson Davis	. ,			
Type/Model No.:	CAL200				
Serial/Equipment No.:	13437				
Adaptors used:	-				
Item submitted by					
Curstomer:	Lam Environmental S	ervices Limited.			
Address of Customer:	-				
Request No.:	H.				
Date of receipt:	05-Nov-2019				
Date of test:	06-Nov-2019				
Reference equipment	used in the calibrat	ion			
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:	
Lab standard microphone	B&K 4180	2341427	03-May-2020	SCL	
Preamplifier	B&K 2673	2239857	17-May-2020	CEPREI	
Measuring amplifier	B&K 2610	2346941	05-Jun-2020	CEPREI	
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	10-May-2020	CEPREI	
0			the same many many and a same as a second		

Ambient conditions

Digital multi-meter

Universal counter

Audio analyzer

21 ± 1 °C
50 ± 10 %
1000 ± 5 hPa

34401A

8903B

53132A

Test specifications

1, The Sound Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60942 1997 Annex B and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-156.

US36087050

GB41300350

MY40003662

- 2, The calibrator was tested with its axis vertical facing downwards at the specific frequency using insert voltage technique.
- 3, The results are rounded to the nearest 0.01 dB and 0.1 Hz and have not been corrected for variations from a reference pressure of 1013.25 hectoPascals as the maker's information indicates that the instrument is insensitive to pressure changes.

Test results

This is to certify that the sound calibrator conforms to the requirements of annex B of IEC 60942: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed. This does not imply that the sound calibrator meets IEC 60942 under any other conditions.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

unqi

Feng



Approved Signatory:

06-Nov-2019 Company Chop:

08-May-2020

13-May-2020

10-May-2020

CEPREI

CEPREI

CEPREI

Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the conditon of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

Date:

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-1/Issue 1/Rev.D/01/03/2007

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



综合試驗 有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓

12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



2

CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

Certificate No.:

19CA1105 03

Page: 2 of

2 of

1, Measured Sound Pressure Level

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

Frequency Shown	Output Sound Pressure Level Setting	Measured Output Sound Pressure Level	Estimated Expanded Uncertainty
Hz	dB	dB	dB
1000	94.00	93.83	0.10

2, Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 1000 Hz	STF = 0.031 dB
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.005 dB

3, Actual Output Frequency

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	Actual Frequency = 1000.2 Hz	
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.1 Hz	Coverage factor k = 2.2

4, Total Noise and Distortion

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	TND = 0.5%
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

	1	- End -	L	
Calibrated by:	1 - 1-	Checked by:	Aun	
	Fung Chi Yip		/ Shek Kwong Tat	
Date:	06-Nov-2019	Date:	06-Nov-2019	

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



综合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黃竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong. E-mail: smec@cigismec.com Website: www.cigismec.com

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

Certificate No.:	19CA1024 01		Page:	1 of 2
Item tested				
Description:	Acoustical Calibr	ator (Class 1)		
Manufacturer:	Larson Davis	, ,		
Type/Model No.:	CAL200			
Serial/Equipment No.:	13098			
Adaptors used:	-			
Item submitted by				
Curstomer:	Lam Geotechnics	s Limited.		
Address of Customer:	-			
Request No.:	-			
Date of receipt:	24-Oct-2019			
Date of test:	24-Oct-2019			
Reference equipment	used in the cali	bration		
Description:	Model:	Serial No.	Expiry Date:	Traceable to:
Lab standard microphone	B&K 4180	2341427	03-May-2020	SCL
Preamplifier	B&K 2673	2239857	17-May-2020	CEPREI
Measuring amplifier	B&K 2610	2346941	05-Jun-2020	CEPREI
Signal generator	DS 360	33873	10-May-2020	CEPREI
Digital multi-meter	34401A	US36087050	08-May-2020	CEPREI
Audio analyzer	8903B	GB41300350	13-May-2020	CEPREI
Universal counter	53132A	MY40003662	10-May-2020	CEPREI

Temperature:	22 ± 1 °C
Relative humidity:	55 ± 10 %
Air pressure:	1000 + 5 hPa

Test specifications

- 1, The Sound Calibrator has been calibrated in accordance with the requirements as specified in IEC 60942 1997 Annex B and the lab calibration procedure SMTP004-CA-156.
- 2, The calibrator was tested with its axis vertical facing downwards at the specific frequency using insert voltage technique.
- 3, The results are rounded to the nearest 0.01 dB and 0.1 Hz and have not been corrected for variations from a reference pressure of 1013.25 hectoPascals as the maker's information indicates that the instrument is insensitive to pressure changes.

Test results

This is to certify that the sound calibrator conforms to the requirements of annex B of IEC 60942: 1997 for the conditions under which the test was performed. This does not imply that the sound calibrator meets IEC 60942 under any other conditions.

Details of the performed measurements are presented on page 2 of this certificate.

Comments: The results reported in this certificate refer to the conditon of the instrument on the date of calibration and carry no implication regarding the long-term stability of the instrument.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-1/Issue 1/Rev D/01/03/2007



综合試驗有限公司 SOILS & MATERIALS ENGINEERING CO., LTD. 香港黄竹坑道37號利達中心12樓 12/F., Leader Centre, 37 Wong Chuk Hang Road, Aberdeen, Hong Kong.

Tel: (852) 2873 6860 Fax: (852) 2555 7533



CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION

(Continuation Page)

 Certificate No.:
 19CA1024 01
 Page:
 2
 of
 2

Website: www.cigismec.com

1, Measured Sound Pressure Level

E-mail: smec@cigismec.com

The output Sound Pressure Level in the calibrator head was measured at the setting and frequency shown using a calibrated laboratory standard microphone and insert voltage technique. The results are given in below with the estimated uncertainties.

Frequency	Output Sound Pressure	Measured Output	Estimated Expanded
Shown	Level Setting	Sound Pressure Level	Uncertainty
Hz	dB	dB	dB
1000	94.00	93.98	0.10

2, Sound Pressure Level Stability - Short Term Fluctuations

The Short Term Fluctuations was determined by measuring the maximum and minimum of the fast weighted DC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier over a 20 second time interval as required in the standard. The Short Term Fluctuation was found to be:

At 100	0 Hz			STF = 0.013 dB

Estimated expanded uncertainty

3, Actual Output Frequency

The determination of actual output frequency was made using a B&K 4180 microphone together with a B&K 2673 preamplifier connected to a B&K 2610 measuring amplifier. The AC output of the B&K 2610 was taken to an universal counter which was used to determine the frequency averaged over 20 second of operation as required by the standard. The actual output frequency at 1 KHz was:

0.005 dB

At 1000 Hz Actual Frequency = 999.8 Hz		
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.1 Hz	Coverage factor k = 2.2

4, Total Noise and Distortion

For the Total Noise and Distortion measurement, the unfiltered AC output of the B&K 2610 measuring amplifier was connected to an Agilent Type 8903 B distortion analyser. The TND result at 1 KHz was:

At 1000 Hz	TND = 0.5%
Estimated expanded uncertainty	0.7 %

The expanded uncertainties have been calculated in accordance with the ISO Publication "Guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement", and gives an interval estimated to have a level of confidence of 95%. A coverage factor of 2 is assumed unless explicitly stated.

1	- End -	Jan 1	
$1 \sim 1$	Checked by:	And	
Fung Chi Yip		Shek Kwong Tat	
24-Oct-2019	Date:	26-Oct-2019	
		Fung Chi Yip	Fung Chi Yip

The standard(s) and equipment used in the calibration are traceable to national or international recognised standards and are calibrated on a schedule to maintain the required accuracy level.

© Soils & Materials Engineering Co., Ltd.

Form No.CARP156-2/Issue 1/Rev.C/01/05/2005

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited this laboratory (Reg. No. HOKLAS 028) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific calibration activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. The results shown in this certificate are traceable to the International System of Units (SI) or recognised measurement standards. This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.



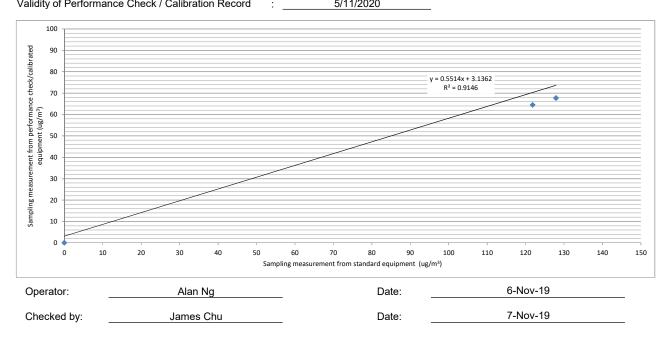
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter	
Туре	: Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:Metone AEROCET 831
Model Number	: 831
Serial Number	: W16848
Performance Check Date	:6-Nov-19
Standard Equipment	
Туре	:High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:
Model Number	:TE-5170
Equipment Number	: HVS018
Last Calibration Date	: 30-Sep-19

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

					Concentration in ug/m ³	Concentration in ug/m ³
Trial no. in period	1-hr	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
					(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Che	ck	5/11/2019 08:00	1013	24	0	0
1		6/11/2019 18:41	1012	24	99	72
2		6/11/2019 19:43	1012	24	128	68
3		6/11/2019 20:44	1012	24	122	65

Linear Regression of Y on X		
Slope (K- factor)	:	1.7000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9563
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record		5/11/2020





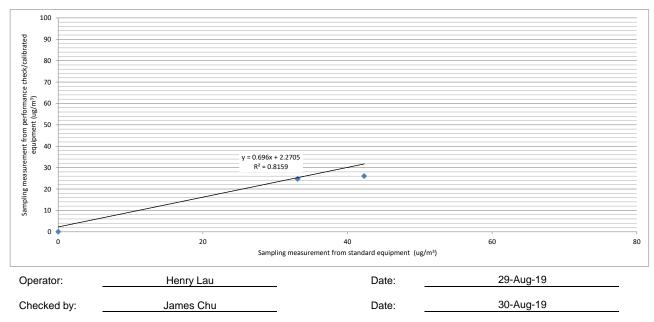
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Portable Dust Meter
Manufacturer	:	Hal Technology
Model Number	:	HAL-HPC301
Serial Number	: _	3011907012
Performance Check Date	: _	29-Aug-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	:	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	: _	1-Aug-19

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	29/8/2019 08:00	1002	29	0	0
1	29/8/2019 09:23	1002	29	30	32
2	29/8/2019 10:24	1002	29	42	26
3	29/8/2019 11:25	1002	29	33	25







Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: _	BT-645
Serial Number	: _	R22586
Performance Check Date	: _	27-Feb-19, 14-Mar-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	:	TE-5170
Equipment Number	:	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	:	4-Feb-19

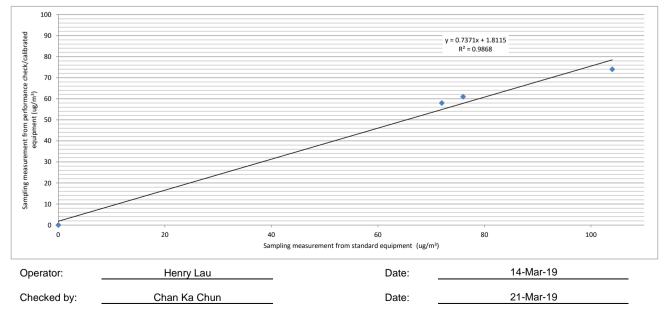
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m ³	Concentration in ug/m ³
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	27/2/19	1018	22	0	0
1	27/2/19 11:00	1016	24	72	58
2	27/2/19 08:45	1016	24	76	61
3	14/3/19 08:30	1018	22	104	74

* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Linear Regression of Y on X

Slope (K- factor)	:	1.4000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9934
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	13/3/2020





Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

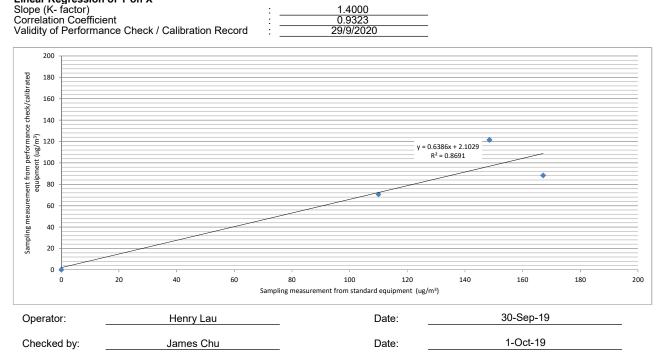
Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	:	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:	BT645
Serial Number	:	X19296
Performance Check Date	:	30-Sep-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	:	TISCH
Model Number	:	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: ,	HVS006
Last Calibration Date	:	16-Sep-19

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m ³	Concentration in ug/m ³
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	29/9/2019 08:00	1013	29	0	0
1	30/9/2019 08:12	1009	30	149	121
2	30/9/2019 09:13	1009	30	110	71
3	30/9/2019 10:14	1009	30	167	88

* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Linear Regression of Y on X Slope (K- factor) Correlation Coefficient Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record





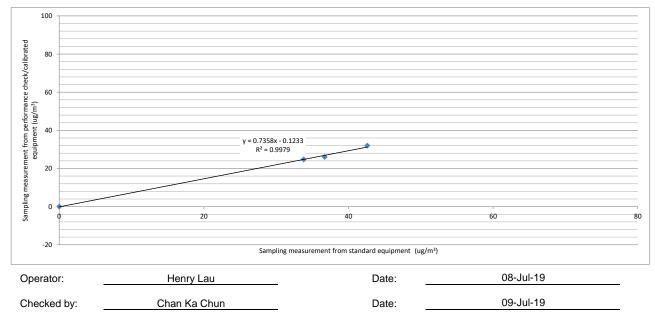
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: _	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS	
Model Number	: _	831	
Serial Number	: _	X19298	
Performance Check Date	:	08-Jul-19	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH	
Model Number	: _	TE-5170	
Equipment Number	:	HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	:	08-Jul-19	

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	8/7/2019 12:38	1008	29	0	0
1	8/7/2019 08:23	1008	29	43	32
2	8/7/2019 09:26	1002	28	37	26
3	8/7/2019 10:30	1002	28	34	25







Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

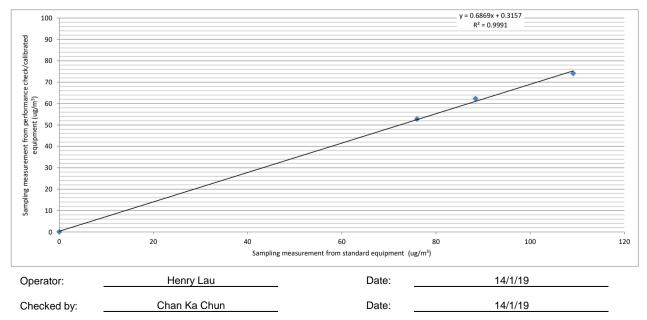
Portable Dust Meter	
Туре	E Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	:BT-645
Serial Number	: X19299
Performance Check Date	 : 10-Jan-19
Standard Equipment	

Туре	: High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: TISCH	
Model Number	:	
Equipment Number	: HVS018	
Last Calibration Date	: 4-Dec-18	

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Temp (°C)	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	10/1/19 07:00	19	1020	0	0
1	10/1/19 08:05	19	1020	109	74
2	10/1/19 09:25	19	1020	88	62
3	10/1/19 10:27	19	1020	76	53







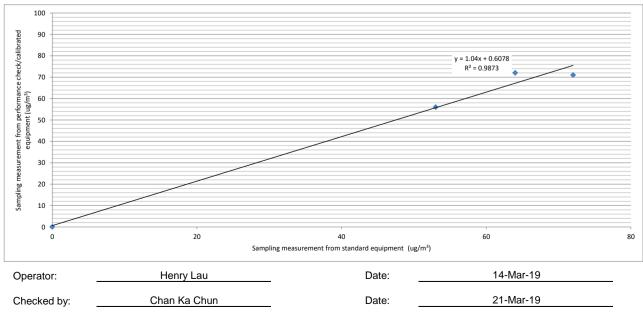
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter		
Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor
Manufacturer	: _	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS
Model Number	: _	831
Serial Number	: _	R14332
Performance Check Date	: _	27-Feb-19, 14-Mar-19
Standard Equipment		
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: _	TISCH
Model Number	: _	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018
Last Calibration Date	: _	4-Feb-19

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment) (Y - Axis)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment) (X - Axis)
Zero Check	27/2/19	1016	24	0	0
1	27/2/19 09:52	1016	24	53	56
2	14/3/19 09:32	1018	22	64	72
3	27/2/19 11:00	1016	24	72	71







Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

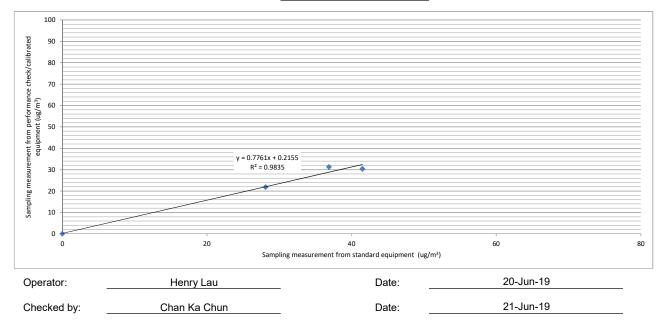
Portable	Dust	Meter	
	_		

Туре	: _	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: .	MET ONE INSTRUMENTS	
Model Number	: .	831	
Serial Number	: .	W14016	
Performance Check Date	: .	19-Jue-19, 20-Jun-19	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: _	High Volume Sampler	_High Volume Sampler
Manufacturer	: .	TISCH	TISCH
Model Number	: .	TE-5170	TE-5170
Equipment Number	: _	HVS018	HVS011
Last Calibration Date	:	1-Jun-19	19-Jun-19

Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	19/6/2019 12:38	1008	29	0	0
1	19/6/2019 13:40	1008	29	37	31
2	20/6/2019 08:17	1002	28	41	30
3	20/6/2019 10:24	1002	28	28	22

Linear Regression of Y on X		
Slope (K- factor)	:	1.3000
Correlation Coefficient		0.9917
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record		19/6/2020





Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	: .	Metone AEROCET 831	
Model Number	: .	831	
Serial Number	: .	W15448	
Performance Check Date	: .	30-Sep-19	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	: .	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: .	TISCH	
Model Number	: .	TE-5170	
Equipment Number	: .	HVS006	
Last Calibration Date	:	16-Sep-19	

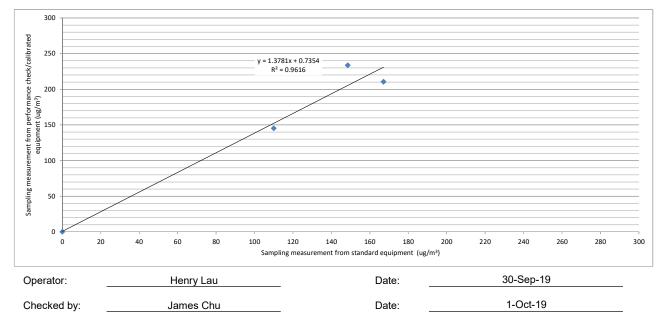
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Standard equipment)	Concentration in ug/m ³ (Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	29/9/2019 08:00	1013	29	0	0
1	30/9/2019 08:16	1009	30	149	234
2	30/9/2019 09:17	1009	30	110	145
3	30/9/2019 10:18	1009	30	167	211

* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Linear Regression of Y on X

:	0.7000
:	0.9806
:	29/9/2020
	:





Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Record

Portable Dust Meter			
Туре	:	Particulare Monitor	
Manufacturer	:	Metone AEROCET 831	
Model Number	:	831	
Serial Number	: .	W15449	
Performance Check Date	:	7-Dec-19	
Standard Equipment			
Туре	:	High Volume Sampler	
Manufacturer	: .	TISCH	
Model Number	:	TE-5170	
Equipment Number	: .	HVS002	
Last Calibration Date	:	18-Oct-19	

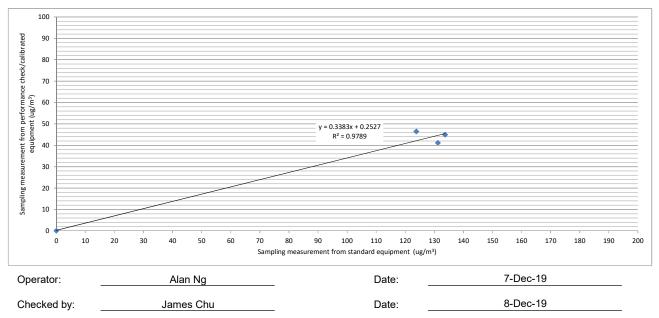
Portable Dust Meter Performance Check Results

				Concentration in ug/m ³	Concentration in ug/m ³
Trial no. in 1-hr period	Time	Mean Pressure (hPa)	Mean Temp (°C)	(Standard equipment)	(Performance Check / Calibrated equipment)
				(Y - Axis)	(X - Axis)
Zero Check	6/12/2019 08:00	1025	17	0	0
1	7/12/2019 09:45	1025	16	131	41
2	7/12/2019 10:46	1025	16	124	46
3	7/12/2019 13:00	1025	16	134	45

* Filter paper weighting was conducted by HOKLAS accredited laboratory.

Linear Regression of Y on X Slope (K- factor)

Slope (K- factor)	:	2.9000
Correlation Coefficient	:	0.9894
Validity of Performance Check / Calibration Record	:	6/12/2020





ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	CHAN KA CHUN LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	WORK ORDER:	HK1945646
ADDRESS:	11/F CENTRE POINT, 181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD, WANCHAI, HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH: LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: DATE OF ISSUE:	0 HONG KONG 23-Oct-2019 01-Nov-2019

COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

Scope of Test:Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and TemperatureEquipment Type:Multifunctional MeterBrand Name/ Model No.:YSI Professional Plus

Serial No./ Equipment No.:17F100236Date of Calibration:01-Nov-2019

<u>NOTES</u>

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:	HK1945646			A
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 01-Nov-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIC	ES LTD		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI Professional Plus			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	17F100236			
Date of Calibration:	01-Nov-2019	Date of Next Calibration:	01-Feb-2020	

PARAMETERS:

Dissolved Oxygen

xygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500-O: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
7.76	7.87	+0.11
5.78	5.75	-0.03
3.84	3.69	-0.15
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH unit) Displayed Reading (pH un		Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.14	+0.14
7.0	6.94	-0.06
10.0	10.15	+0.15
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.00	
10	9.94	-0.6
20	19.53	-2.3
30	30.33	+1.1
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

1:5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

WORK ORDER:	HK1945646			ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 01-Nov-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIC	ES LTD		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI Professional Plus			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	17F100236			
Date of Calibration:	01-Nov-2019	Date of Next Calibration:	01-Feb-2020	

PARAMETERS:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
9.0	9.7	+0.7
25.0	23.8	-1.2
38.0	36.6	-1.4
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic



ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd 11/F, Chung Shun Knitting Centre 1-3 Wing Yip Street, Kwai Chung N.T., Hong Kong T: +852 2610 1044 | F: +852 2610 2021

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/CALIBRATION

CONTACT: CLIENT:	CHAN KA CHUN LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD	WORK ORDER:	HK1941426
ADDRESS:	11/F CENTRE POINT, 181-185 GLOUCESTER ROAD, WANCHAI, HONG KONG	SUB-BATCH: LABORATORY: DATE RECEIVED: DATE OF ISSUE:	0 HONG KONG 25-Sep-2019 03-Oct-2019

COMMENTS

Equipment information (Brand name, Model No., Serial No. and Equipment No.) is provided by client. The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source.

The "Tolerance Limit" quoted is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

The "Next Calibration Date" is recommended according to best practice principle as practised by the ALS Hong Kong laboratory or quoted from relevant international standards.

Scope of Test:Dissolved Oxygen, pH Value, Salinity and TemperatureEquipment Type:Multifunctional MeterBrand Name/ Model No.:YSI/ Professional PlusSerial No./ Equipment No.:16J100298Date of Calibration:03-Oct-2019

<u>NOTES</u>

This is the Final Report and supersedes any preliminary report with this batch number.

Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from ALS Technichem (HK) Pty Ltd.

WORK ORDER:	HK1941426			
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 03-Oct-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIC	ES LTD		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI/ Professional Plus			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	16J100298			
Date of Calibration:	03-Oct-2019	Date of Next Calibration:	03-Jan-2020	

PARAMETERS:

Dissolved Oxygen

xygen Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500-O: G

Expected Reading (mg/L)	Displayed Reading (mg/L)	Tolerance (mg/L)
7.30	7.27	-0.03
4.98	5.12	+0.14
3.15	3.02	-0.13
	Tolerance Limit (mg/L)	±0.20

pH Value

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 4500H:B

Expected Reading (pH unit)	Displayed Reading (pH unit)	Tolerance (pH unit)
4.0	4.07	+0.07
7.0	7.04	+0.04
10.0	9.97	-0.03
	Tolerance Limit (pH unit)	±0.20

Salinity

Method Ref: APHA (21st edition), 2520B

Expected Reading (ppt)	Displayed Reading (ppt)	Tolerance (%)
0	0.01	
10	10.22	+2.2
20	20.34	+1.7
30	29.18	-2.7
	Tolerance Limit (%)	±10.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

1:5

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic

WORK ORDER:	HK1941426			ALS
SUB-BATCH: DATE OF ISSUE: CLIENT:	0 03-Oct-2019 LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVIC	ES LTD		
Equipment Type:	Multifunctional Meter			
Brand Name/ Model No.:	YSI/ Professional Plus			
Serial No./ Equipment No.:	16J100298			
Date of Calibration:	03-Oct-2019	Date of Next Calibration:	03-Jan-2020	

PARAMETERS:

Temperature

Method Ref: Section 6 of International Accreditation New Zealand Technical Guide No. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Expected Reading (°C)	Displayed Reading (°C)	Tolerance (°C)
11.0	11.2	+0.2
22.0	21.8	-0.2
36.0	35.5	-0.5
	Tolerance Limit (°C)	±2.0

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration / checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

Ms. Lin Wai Yu, Iris Assistant Manager - Inorganic



Information supplied	by customer:		
CONTACT:	MR. CHAN KA CHUN	JOB REFERENCE NO.:	22777053-K09V4201
CLIENT:	LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVI	CES LTD.	
DATE RECEIVED:	09/10/2019		
DATE OF ISSUE:	10/10/2019		
ADDRESS:	11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185, G	LOUCESTER ROAD,	
	WANCHAI, HONG KONG		
PROJECT:			

METHOD OF PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION: Ref: APHA22nd ed 2130B

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under performance check/calibration has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of FT Laboratories Ltd will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter
Brand Name:	Xin Rui
Model No.:	WGZ-3B
Serial No.:	1807079
Equipment No.:	
Date of Calibration:	10/10/2019
Damanka	

Remarks:

This is the Final Report. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Certified By:

Polyou

Rowena R De Jesus Senior Chemist Issue Date:

10/10/2019

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

Page 1 of 2



WORK ORDER:	22777053-K09V4201
DATE OF ISSUE:	10/10/2019
CLIENT:	LAM ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES LTD.

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807079	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	10/10/2019	
Date of next Calibation:	09/01/2020	
Lab ID:	H190308-01	

Parameters:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA 22nd ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance	
0	0.00		
4	3.87	-3.3%	
10	10.05	0.5%	
40	37.60	-6.0%	
100	100.30	0.3%	
400	401	0.1%	
1000	998	-0.2%	
	Tolerance Limit (±)	10%	

Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101



by customer:		
MR. CHAN KA CHUN	JOB REFERENCE NO.:	22787053-K09V4101
LAM GEOTECHNICS LTD.		
09/10/2019		
10/10/2019		
11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185, 0	GLOUCESTER ROAD,	
WANCHAI, HONG KONG		
	MR. CHAN KA CHUN LAM GEOTECHNICS LTD. 09/10/2019 10/10/2019 11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185, 0	MR. CHAN KA CHUN JOB REFERENCE NO.: LAM GEOTECHNICS LTD. 09/10/2019 10/10/2019 11/F, CENTRE POINT, 181-185, GLOUCESTER ROAD,

METHOD OF PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION: Ref: APHA22nd ed 2130B

COMMENTS

It is certified that the item under performance check/calibration has been calibrated/checked by corresponding calibrated equipment in the laboratory.

Maximum Tolerance and calibration frequency stated in the report, unless otherwise stated, the internal acceptance criteria of FT Laboratories Ltd will be followed.

Scope of Test:	Turbidity	
Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807077	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	10/10/2019	

Remarks:

This is the Final Report. Results apply to sample(s) as submitted. All pages of this report have been checked and approved for release.

Certified By:

Pryers

Issue Date:

10/10/2019

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

Page 1 of 2

Rowena R De Jesus Senior Chemist



WORK ORDER:	22787053-K09V4101
DATE OF ISSUE:	10/10/2019
CLIENT:	LAM GEOTECHNICS LTD.

Equipment Type:	Turbidimeter	
Brand Name:	Xin Rui	
Model No.:	WGZ-3B	
Serial No.:	1807077	
Equipment No.:		
Date of Calibration:	10/10/2019	
Date of next Calibation:	09/01/2020	
Lab ID:	H190307-01	

Parameters:

Turbidity

Method Ref: APHA 22nd ed. 2130B

Expected Reading (NTU)	Display Reading (NTU)	Tolerance	
0	0.00		
4	3.84	-4.0%	
10	10.02	0.2%	
40	38.14	-4.7%	
100	100.50	0.5%	
400	401	0.2%	
1000	997	-0.4%	
	Tolerance Limit (\pm)	10%	

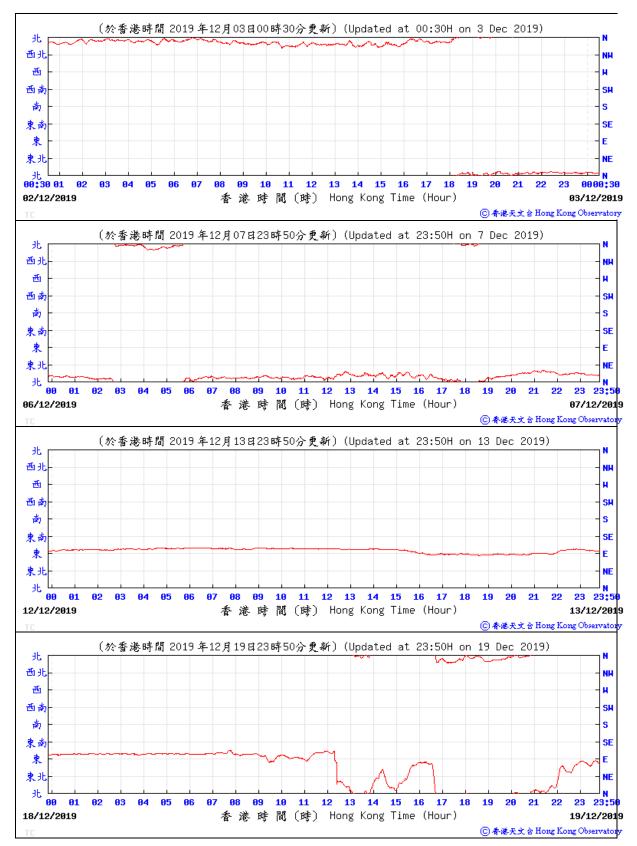
Remark: "Displayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

This report may not be reproduced except with prior written approval from FT Laboratories Ltd. Form No.: HG022-002 Rev 0 20190101

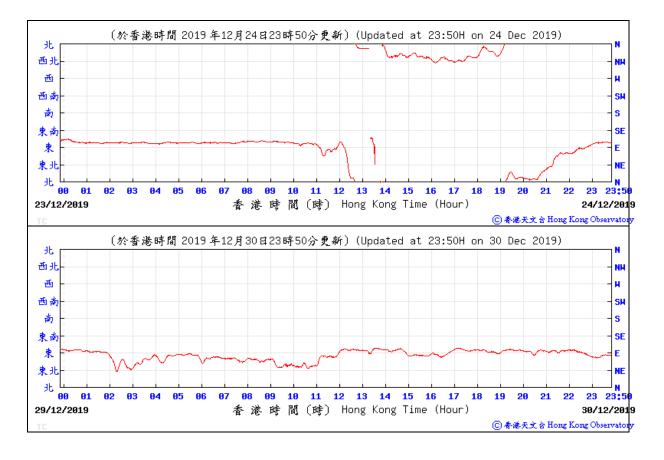


Appendix 4.3

Wind data extracted from HKO Automatic Weather Station

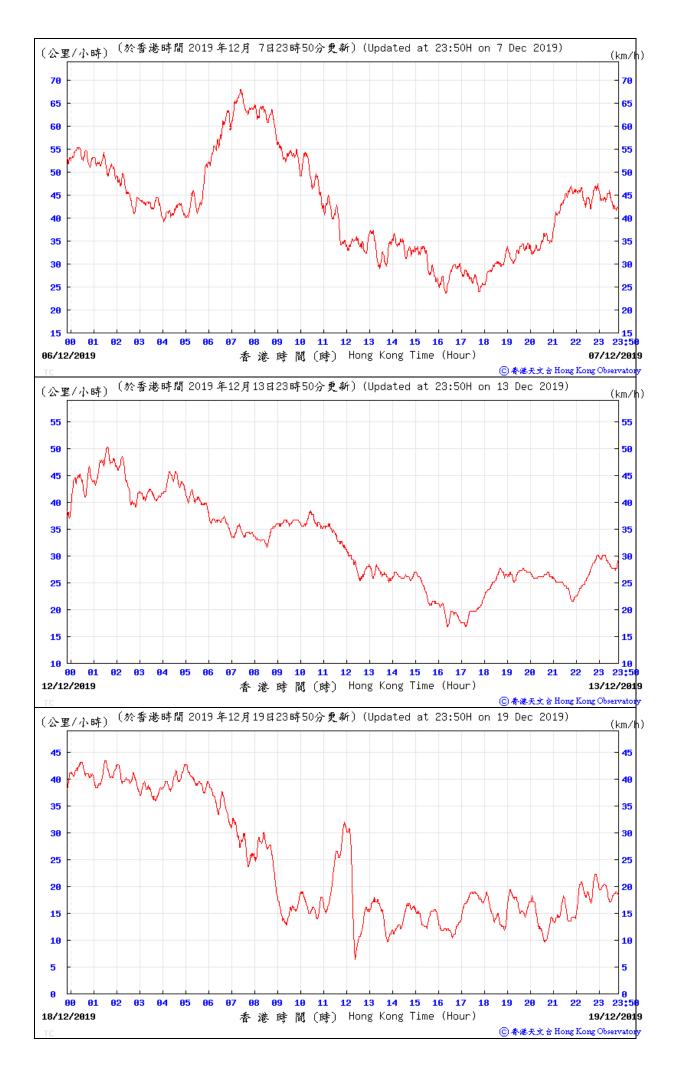


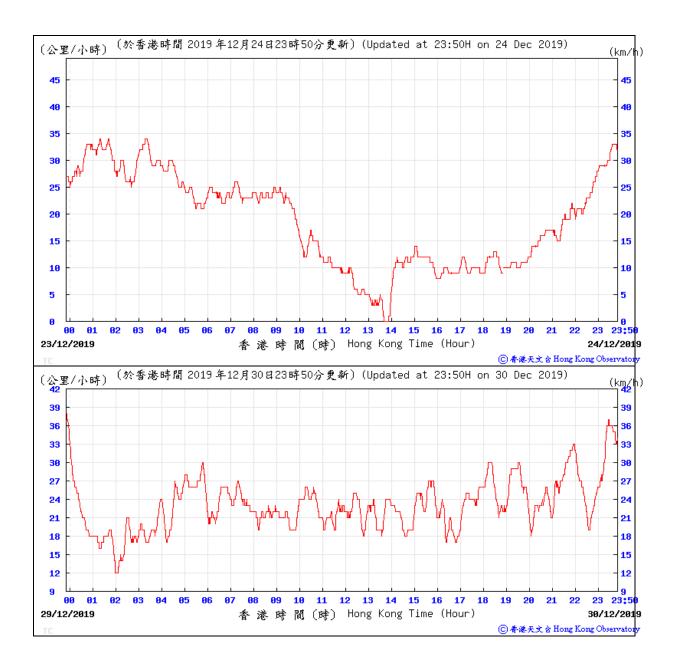
A. Wind Direction extracted from Tate's Cairn HKO Automatic Weather Station



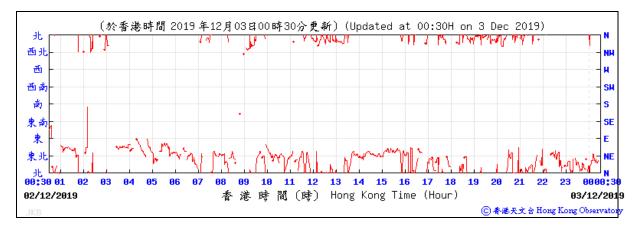
B. Wind Speed extracted from Tate's Cairn HKO Automatic Weather Station

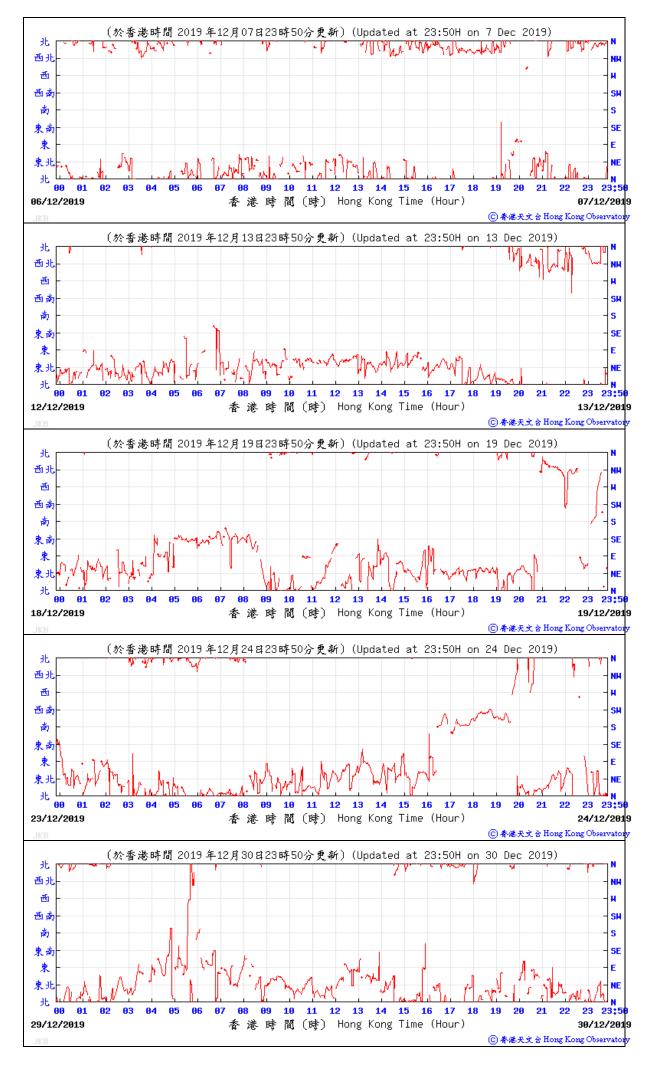


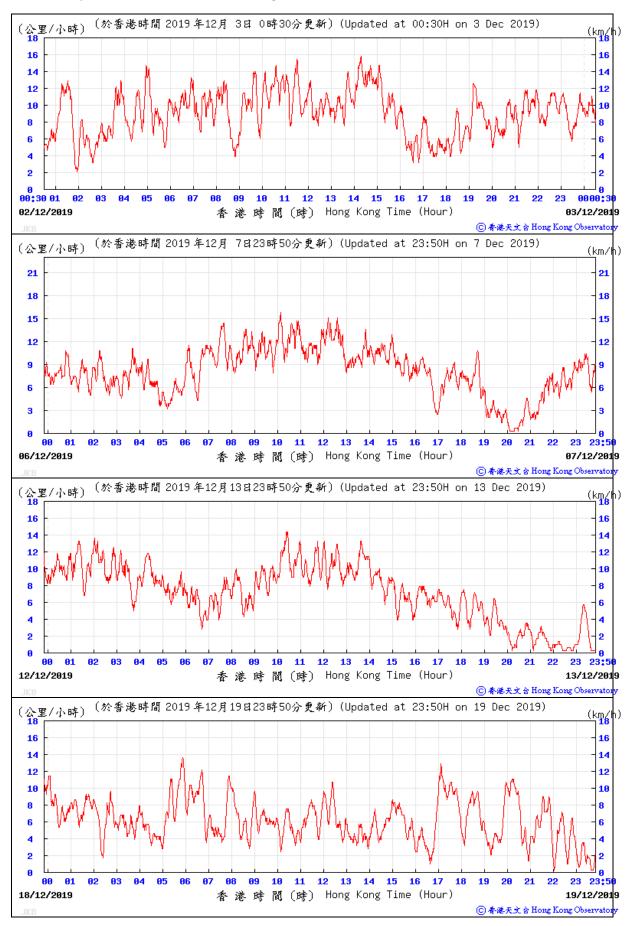




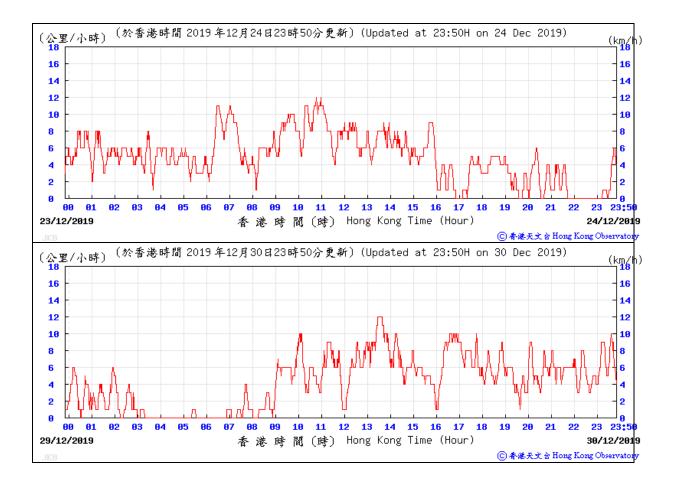
C. Wind Direction extracted from Tseung Kwan O HKO Automatic Weather Station







D. Wind Speed extracted from Tseung Kwan O HKO Automatic Weather Station





Appendix 5.1

Monitoring Schedules for Reporting Month



SERVICE CONTRACT NO. EDO/01/2017 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS Impact Water Quality, Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule

			December 2			
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
01-Dec	02-Dec WQM		04-Dec WQM	05-Dec	06-Dec WQM	07-Dec
	AQM	NM				AQM
08-Dec	09-Dec WQM NM	10-Dec	11-Dec	12-Dec	13-Dec WQM AQM	14-Dec
15-Dec	16-Dec WQM	17-Dec	18-Dec	19-Dec NM AQM	20-Dec	21-Dec
22-Dec	23-Dec WQM NM	24-Dec NM AQM	25-Dec	26-Dec WQM	27-Dec	28-Dec WQM
29-Dec	30-Dec WQM NM AQM	31-Dec				

Remark:

1. WQM: Water Quality Monitoring

AQM: Air Quality Monitoring

NM: Noise monitoring is scheduled at the beginning of each week

2. Monitoring Location:	Inland Water	Station	Description
		E	Upstream Control Station
		F	Downstream Impact Station
	the project site	AC1	Upstream Control Station
		AC2	Upstream Control Station
		AC3	Upstream Control Station
	Ma Yau Tong Stream	н	Upstream Control Station
	ivia rau rong Stream	I	Downstream Impact Station

3. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours



SERVICE CONTRACT NO. EDO/01/2017 ENVIRONMENTAL TEAM FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ANDERSON ROAD QUARRY SITE - ROAD IMPROVEMENT WORKS Tentative Impact Water Quality, Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Schedule

			January 20		1	
Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1-Jan	2-Jan <mark>WQM</mark>		WQM
						AQM
	6-Jan WQM NM	7-Jan	8-Jan WQM AQM	9-Jan	10-Jan	11-Jan
12-Jan	13-Jan	14-Jan NM AQM	15-Jan	16-Jan	WQM	18-Jan
	WQM NM	21-Jan	WQM	23-Jan	AQM	25-Jan
26-Jan Remark:	27-Jan	28-Jan	WQM NM		31-Jan	

1. WQM: Water Quality Monitoring

AQM: Air Quality Monitoring

NM: Noise monitoring is scheduled at the beginning of each week

5		3	
2. Monitoring Location:	Inland Water	Station	Description
		E	Upstream Control Station
		F	Downstream Impact Station
	Channelized nullah across the project site	AC1	Upstream Control Station
		AC2	Upstream Control Station
		AC3	Upstream Control Station
	Ma Yau Tong Stream	н	Upstream Control Station
	Ina rau rong Stream	I	Downstream Impact Station

3. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring should not be less than 36 hours



Appendix 5.2

Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-01 - G/F, Kei Shun Special School

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit: dB(A), (5-min)				Unit: dB(A), (30-min)		
		08:15	67.1	69.2	61.2				
		08:20	67.9	70.1	62.0				
3 Dec 2019	Fine	08:25	67.1	70.2	62.7	68	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>70</td></baseline>	70
5 Dec 2015	1 IIIC	08:30	68.3	71.0	62.8	00	03.0		10
		08:35	67.7	69.9	62.3				
		08:40	69.4	74.1	65.2				
		15:31	67.7	70.3	61.9				
		15:36	68.0	72.6	63.4				
9 Dec 2019	Fine	15:41	67.0	71.8	61.4	68	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>70</td></baseline>	70
3 Dec 2013	1 IIIC	15:46	66.7	68.8	61.7	00	03.0		10
		15:51	69.0	71.9	64.4				
		15:56	67.8	70.1	62.5				
		15:27	68.6	71.2	64.8	69	69.3		
		15:32	70.6	72.5	63.6				
19 Dec 2019	Cloudy	15:37	70.1	73.6	63.3			56	70
13 Dec 2013	Cloudy	15:42	68.9	71.4	63.9				
		15:47	68.8	70.9	65.8				
		15:52	69.5	71.6	64.3				
		14:15	68.8	70.9	65.0				
		14:20	69.0	71.5	64.2				
24 Dec 2019	Fine	14:25	69.5	71.8	65.0	69	69.3	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>70</td></baseline>	70
24 000 2010	1 110	14:30	68.5	70.9	63.4	00	00.0		10
		14:35	68.2	70.6	64.8				
		14:40	68.3	70.6	63.3				
		11:15	70.6	72.5	67.5				
		11:20	70.4	72.1	68.2]			
3 Jan 2020	Fine	11:25	69.5	71.9	66.4	70	69.3	62	70
5 64.1 2020	1 1110	11:30	71.3	73.4	69.3	,	00.0	62	10
		11:35	68.0	71.5	65.6	J l			
		11:40	69.4	72.0	67.3				

Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-02 - 3/F podium, Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters Block 6

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		09:01	72.0	75.9	68.4				
		09:06	71.3	74.7	67.1				
3 Dec 2019	Fine	09:11	73.5	75.7	70.2	72	72.0	59	75
5 Dec 2019	T INC	09:16	71.3	74.8	67.0	12	72.0	55	75
		09:21	71.7	74.6	68.1				
		09:26	72.9	77.2	68.3				
		14:59	70.8	73.2	67.3				
		15:04	73.1	76.1	68.2				
9 Dec 2019	Fine	15:09	72.3	76.3	69.2	72	72.0	54	75
5 Dec 2015	T IIIC	15:14	73.3	75.3	68.6	12	72.0	54	10
		15:19	71.4	73.5	67.8				
		15:24	70.8	74.9	66.0				
		15:20	71.2	73.4	67.5	72			
		15:25	72.3	75.2	67.4				
19 Dec 2019	Cloudy	15:30	72.9	74.8	67.2		72.0	56.0	75
13 Dec 2013	Cloudy	15:35	71.3	74.5	66.1		12.0		
		15:40	72.1	74.6	66.0				
		15:45	72.6	75.2	67.8				
		15:00	72.1	74.5	67.3				
		15:05	71.2	73.9	66.3				
24 Dec 2019	Fine	15:10	70.3	72.8	66.1	71	72.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
21 200 2010	1 1110	15:15	72.2	74.5	67.8		. 2.0		
		15:20	71.1	73.4	66.8				
		15:25	71.2	73.5	67.4				
		14:41	69.4	71.7	65.1				
		14:46	68.7	71.3	65.0				
2 Jan 2020	Cloudy	14:51	68.7	70.9	64.6	69	72.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
_ 04.1 2020	Cloudy	14:56	69.1	71.4	64.8		12.0	<dasenne lever<="" td=""><td>10</td></dasenne>	10
		15:01	68.9	72.1	65.5				
		15:06	68.6	70.5	64.4				

Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-03 - G/F, Sienna Garden Block 6

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit: dB(A), (5-min)				Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		09:38	75.5	78.6	63.3	-			
		09:43	75.1	78.5	61.7				
3 Dec 2019	Fine	09:48	75.0	78.6	63.1	75	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
3 Dec 2019	1 IIIC	09:53	74.2	79.3	60.8	15	70.2		15
		09:58	75.2	80.0	64.2				
		10:03	74.3	78.1	62.8				
		14:28	74.0	77.6	61.7				
		14:33	74.1	78.1	62.4				
9 Dec 2019	Fine	14:38	76.5	80.4	61.9	75	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
3 Dec 2013	1 IIIC	14:43	74.0	78.2	59.5	13	76.2		13
		14:48	76.2	81.1	62.8				
		14:49	74.9	79.8	63.0				
		14:44	73.7	77.3	58.1	74			1
		14:49	75.4	78.8	59.7				
19 Dec 2019	Cloudy	14:54	74.6	77.8	59.2		78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
15 Dec 2015	Cloudy	15:59	72.5	76.2	58.9				10
		16:04	73.4	76.6	57.6				
		16:09	74.0	77.0	57.7				
		13:40	77.8	79.2	61.5				
		13:45	76.3	79.8	60.1				
23 Dec 2019	Cloudy	13:50	77.7	81.3	61.4	77	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
20 200 2010	cloudy	13:55	75.9	80.0	60.8		10.2		10
		14:00	76.4	80.2	61.0				
		14:05	76.1	79.5	60.6				
		14:30	75.2	79.5	63.5				
		14:35	76.9	79.5	63.0]			
30 Dec 2019	Cloudy	14:40	77.4	80.5	63.0	77	78.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
23 200 2013	Cloudy	14:45	75.6	79.5	63.5] ''	10.2	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>10</td></baseline>	10
		14:50	78.4	82.5	63.5				
		14:55	75.6	79.0	61.5				

Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

Location: NMC-04 - 3/F Podium, Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit: dB(A), (5-min)			Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)		
		10:25	65.7	69.8	60.5	-			
		10:30	66.4	71.4	60.5				
3 Dec 2019	Fine	10:35	66.7	71.0	62.7	66	66.6	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
3 Dec 2019	1 IIIC	10:40	65.0	68.5	59.4	00	00.0		15
		10:45	67.6	71.1	61.8				
		10:50	66.7	70.6	62.1				
		13:37	64.1	67.8	58.4				
		13:42	65.0	68.0	60.2				
9 Dec 2019	Fine	13:47	65.2	69.3	59.7	66	66.6	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
9 Dec 2019	1 IIIC	13:52	66.3	70.9	62.3	00	00.0		13
		13:57	66.2	69.5	60.4				
		14:02	66.1	69.7	61.5				
		13:00	65.9	67.1	64.5	67	66.6		
		13:05	66.3	67.2	65.1				
19 Dec 2019	Cloudy	13:10	66.9	67.6	65.0			51	75
19 Dec 2019	Cloudy	13:15	67.2	67.9	66.0			01	10
		13:20	67.0	67.8	66.1				
		13:25	66.8	67.7	66.1				
		10:43	70.1	72.0	66.7				
		10:48	67.0	68.3	65.1				
24 Dec 2019	Fine	10:53	66.5	67.6	64.4	67	66.6	58	75
24 060 2013	1 IIIC	10:58	65.8	66.7	64.2	07	00.0	50	15
		11:03	65.9	67.3	63.4				
		11:08	65.7	67.1	63.6				
		13:20	71.7	73.5	69.0				
		13:25	70.9	72.5	69.0]			
30 Dec 2019	Cloudy	13:30	70.1	71.5	68.0	71	66.6	68	75
00 2010	Cloudy	13:35	69.6	70.5	68.0] ''	00.0	80	15
		13:40	70.4	71.0	68.5				
		13:45	70.6	72.0	69.0				

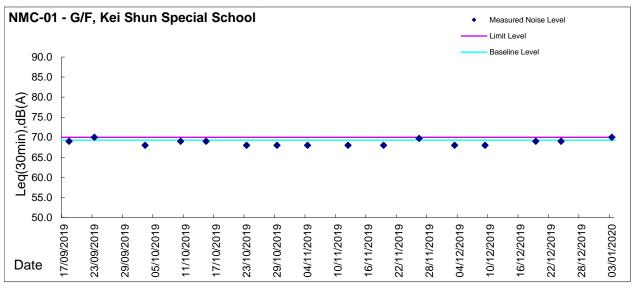
Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

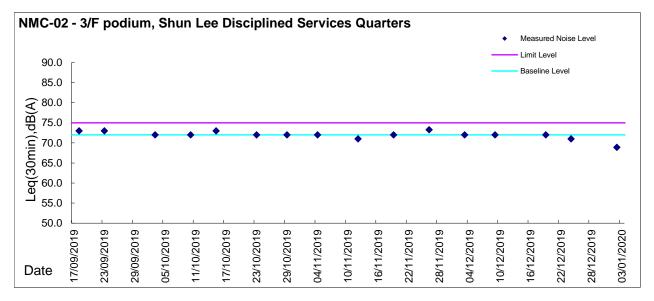
Location: NMC-05 - G/F, Hong Wah Court Block B Yee Hong House

			Measure	ement Noi	se Level	Average Noise Level	Baseline Level	Construction Noise Level	Limit Level
Date	Weather	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Leq	Leq	Leq	Leq
			Unit:	dB(A), (5	-min)		Unit:	dB(A), (30-min)	
		10:59	62.8	65.6	57.3				
		11:04	63.5	65.5	57.8				
3 Dec 2019	Fine	11:09	64.0	66.6	59.0	63	61.8	58	75
3 Dec 2013	1 IIIC	11:14	62.8	66.6	57.8	00	01.0	50	15
		11:19	62.4	65.5	57.3				
		11:24	64.6	68.1	58.8				
		13:00	67.5	70.8	63.3				
		13:05	67.0	70.9	62.8				
9 Dec 2019	Fine	13:10	66.2	70.3	61.3	67	61.8	65	75
3 Dec 2013	1 IIIC	13:15	66.5	71.3	62.0	07	01.0	00	15
		13:20	67.0	69.4	62.5				
		13:25	67.8	70.5	63.8				
		13:40	64.9	68.2	61.7	66			1
		13:45	69.0	70.5	63.1				
19 Dec 2019	Cloudy	13:50	66.4	69.8	62.1		61.8	64	75
13 Dec 2013	Cloudy	13:55	67.1	69.2	62.7		0110		10
		14:00	64.0	66.4	60.0				
		14:05	63.1	64.7	59.9				
		15:25	71.1	74.9	62.8				
		15:30	73.0	75.1	65.1				
23 Dec 2019	Cloudy	15:35	72.2	74.5	64.1	71	61.8	71	75
20 200 2010	cloudy	15:40	68.7	71.2	64.5		01.0		10
		15:45	72.6	74.5	64.3				
		15:50	68.0	71.2	62.9				
		11:20	59.9	61.0	58.0				
		11:25	59.5	60.5	58.0]			
30 Dec 2019	Cloudy	11:30	60.7	61.5	58.5	60	61.8	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>75</td></baseline>	75
00 2010	Cloudy	11:35	60.4	61.5	58.0		01.0	<baseline level<="" td=""><td>10</td></baseline>	10
		11:40	58.9	60.0	57.5				
		11:45	59.6	60.5	57.0				



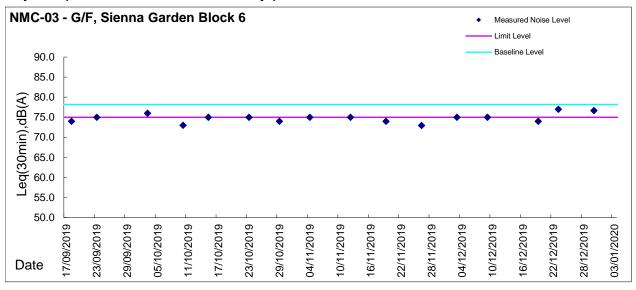
Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)

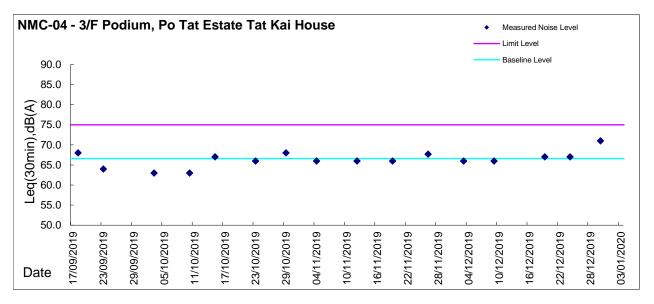






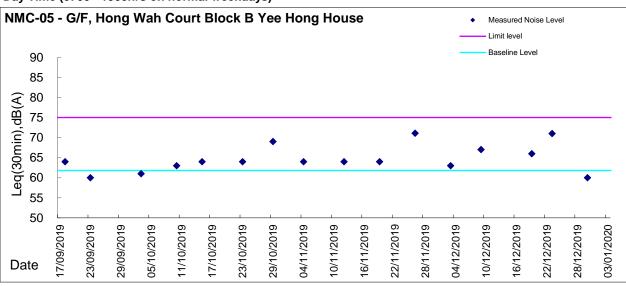
Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)







Graphic Presentation of Noise Monitoring Result Day Time (0700 - 1900hrs on normal weekdays)





Appendix 5.3

Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR_AMS-1 - Shun Lee Fire Station

Action Level (µg/m3) -	284.4
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	8:13	24.8
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:14	31.4
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:15	48.7
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:00	55.7
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:01	47.7
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	49.1
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:12	32.9
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:13	73.4
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:14	33.4
19-Dec-19	Fine	08:34	53.6
19-Dec-19	Fine	09:35	57.9
19-Dec-19	Fine	10:36	82.7
24-Dec-19	Fine	09:02	96.9
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:03	93.1
24-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	64.9
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:00	10.4
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:01	15.3
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	15.0

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR_AMS-2 - Shun Lee Estate Lee Hang House

Action Level (µg/m3) -	282.4
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	8:00	23.3
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:01	24.3
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	27.0
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:00	63.6
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:01	55.6
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	43.9
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:02	27.1
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:03	33.1
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:04	25.7
19-Dec-19	Fine	08:57	158.7
19-Dec-19	Fine	09:58	184.9
19-Dec-19	Fine	10:59	230.9
24-Dec-19	Fine	08:45	80.3
24-Dec-19	Fine	09:46	68.3
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:47	61.3
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:00	50.6
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:01	56.8
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	53.3

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR_AMS-3 - Shun Lee Disciplined Services Quarters (Block 6) Action Level (µg/m3) - 287.9 Limit Level (µg/m3) - 500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	8:05	19.5
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:06	20.0
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:07	23.7
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:00	32.2
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:01	32.5
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	26.5
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:13	25.8
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:14	34.5
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:15	21.2
19-Dec-19	Fine	09:00	50.4
19-Dec-19	Fine	10:01	65.5
19-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	55.2
24-Dec-19	Fine	08:59	53.2
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:01	43.4
24-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	39.8
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:34	40.5
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:35	51.8
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:36	43.5



Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR_AMS-4 - Sienna Garden

Action Level (µg/m3) -	281.6
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	8:18	16.4
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:19	16.1
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:20	15.7
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:00	56.3
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:01	51.6
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	47.9
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:19	16.4
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:20	34.2
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:21	16.7
19-Dec-19	Fine	10:09	174.2
19-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	138.5
19-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	140.4
24-Dec-19	Fine	09:10	90.6
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:11	77.2
24-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	61.5
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:56	29.2
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:57	29.7
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:58	28.3



Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at NCWBR_AMS-5 - Shun Chi Court Shun FungHouseAction Level (μg/m3) -270.0Limit Level (μg/m3) -500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	8:50	40.7
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:51	20.7
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:52	21.4
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:00	33.4
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:01	33.9
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:02	29.8
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:07	14.4
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:08	22.7
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:09	15.5
19-Dec-19	Fine	11:00	148.7
19-Dec-19	Fine	13:53	178.6
19-Dec-19	Fine	14:54	159.9
24-Dec-19	Fine	08:48	142.2
24-Dec-19	Fine	09:49	38.2
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:50	22.4
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:15	74.3
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:16	67.3
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:17	61.4

Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at LTR_AMS-1 - St Edward's Catholic Primary School

Action Level (µg/m3) -	272.1
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	8:50	17.3
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:51	18.2
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:52	19.7
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:20	80.4
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:21	64.6
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:22	78.2
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:34	14.7
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:35	95.3
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:36	28.6
19-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	128.4
19-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	134.4
19-Dec-19	Fine	15:02	153.3
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:11	69.0
24-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	64.8
24-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	62.6
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:50	32.7
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:51	29.8
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:52	23.7

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:03	116.4
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:04	132.2
02-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	110.8
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:30	94.8
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:31	76.6
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:32	102.2
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:43	16.7
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:44	11.2
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:45	9.9
19-Dec-19	Fine	11:00	160.5
19-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	117.3
19-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	120.1
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:13	26.0
24-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	21.7
24-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	27.1
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:35	30.0
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:36	25.1
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:37	25.4

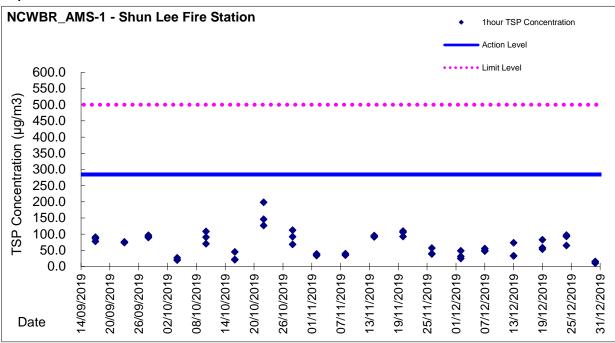
Report on 1-hour TSP monitoring at LTR_AMS-3 - Po Tat Estate Tat Kai House

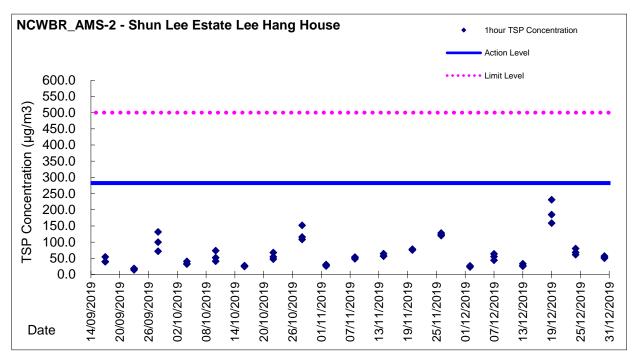
Action Level (µg/m3) -	285.1
Limit Level (µg/m3) -	500.0

Date	Weather Condition	Time	Mass Concentration (µg/m3)
02-Dec-19	Fine	9:20	74.5
02-Dec-19	Fine	10:21	89.5
02-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	81.6
07-Dec-19	Fine	8:20	38.1
07-Dec-19	Fine	9:21	32.0
07-Dec-19	Fine	10:22	35.6
13-Dec-19	Fine	08:56	67.9
13-Dec-19	Fine	09:57	67.4
13-Dec-19	Fine	10:58	56.9
19-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	117.7
19-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	127.2
19-Dec-19	Fine	15:02	145.6
24-Dec-19	Fine	10:37	87.5
24-Dec-19	Fine	13:00	77.0
24-Dec-19	Fine	14:01	82.6
30-Dec-19	Fine	08:37	32.5
30-Dec-19	Fine	09:38	44.5
30-Dec-19	Fine	10:39	76.4



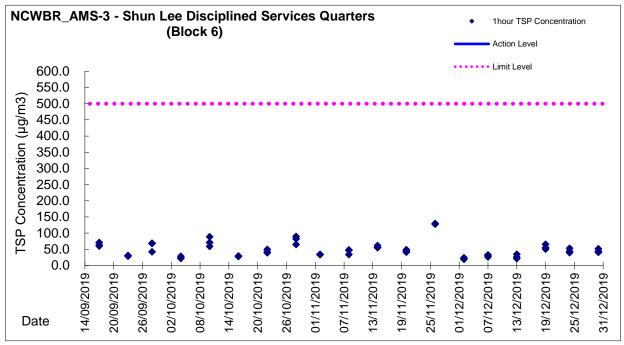
Graphic Presentation of TSP Result

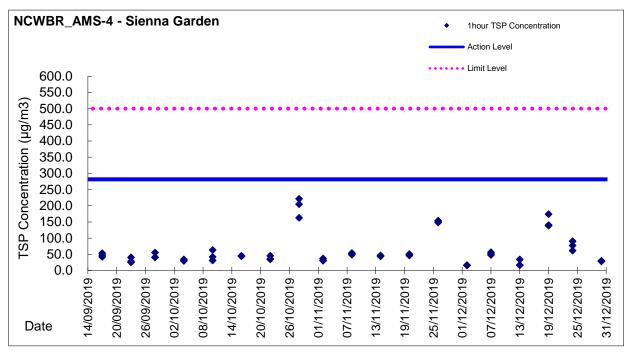






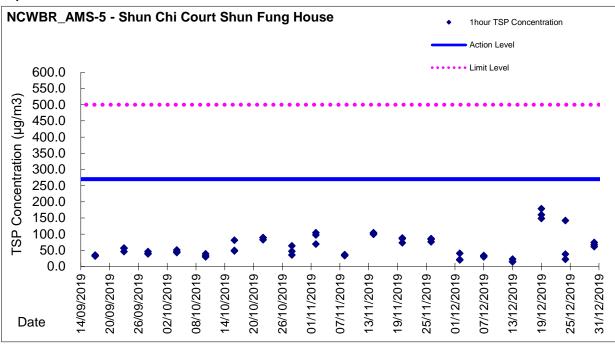
Graphic Presentation of TSP Result

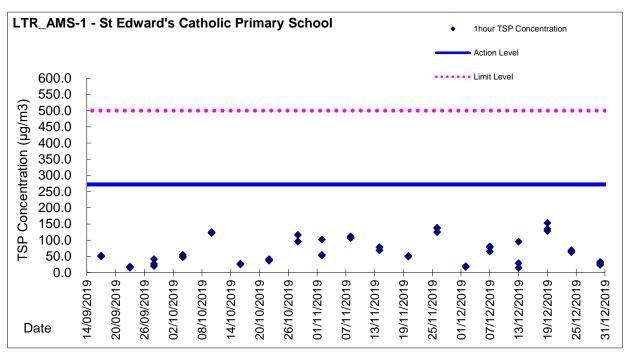






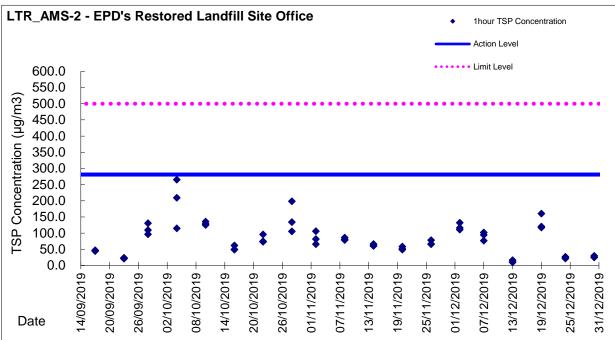
Graphic Presentation of TSP Result

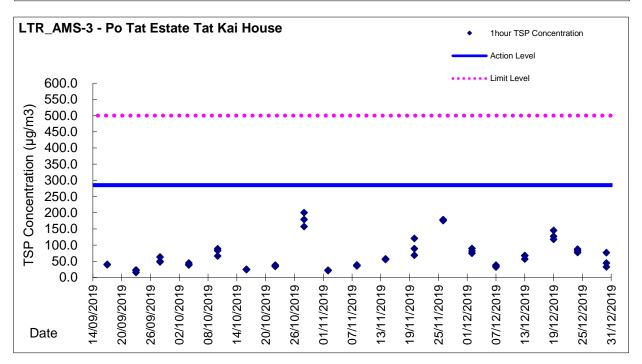






Graphic Presentation of TSP Result







Appendix 5.4

Water Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentations



Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station E - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Control Station)

Date	Date Time Weater Sampling Depth		Water Temperature pH						Salini		0	O Satu	ation		DO		Turbidity				ed Solids		
Dato		Condition	m	Va	°C Value Average		Va	- Value Average		Va	ppt alue	Average	Va	% alue	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	Va	NTL Ilue	Average	Malue Malue	g/L Average
02/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
04/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
06/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
09/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
11/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
13/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
16/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
18/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
23/12/2019	-	Cloudy	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	
26/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	
28/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
30/12/2019	-	Cloudy	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	

Remarks:

Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station E) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only.



Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station F - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Downstream Impact Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Water Temperature pH					Salinity ppt			C	O Satur %	ation		DO ma/L			Turbid NTU		Suspend	led Solids	
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va	lue ppt	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	lue	Average		Average
02/12/2019	11:10	Fine	Surface	18.60	18.60	18.65	7.61	7.61	7.6	0.11	0.11	0.11	79.0	77.7	77.53	7.38	7.25	7.2	6.69	6.66	6.7	1.3	1.6
	11:12			18.70		7.61	7.61		0.11	0.11		77.1	76.3		7.20	7.12		6.64	6.63		1.9		
04/12/2019	09:18	Fine	Surface	13.60	13.60	13.70	8.12	8.12	8.1	0.15	0.15	0.15	87.9	87.9	88.45	6.49	6.49	6.5	14.60	14.60	14.6	<1.0	<1.0
	09:20			13.80	13.80		8.12	8.12		0.15	0.15		88.7	89.3		6.57	6.63		14.60	14.60		<1.0	
06/12/2019	14:35	Fine	Surface	17.60	17.60	17.75	7.48	7.48	7.5	0.12	0.12	0.12	93.0	93.0	93.00	8.83	8.83	8.8	3.63	3.64	3.7	2.3	1.9
	14:37			17.90	17.90		7.46	7.46		0.12	0.12		93.3	92.7		8.85	8.80		3.67	3.66		1.4	
09/12/2019	12:14	Fine	Surface	27.80	27.80	27.85	8.14	8.14	8.1	0.17	0.17	0.17	83.9	84.0	84.20	5.94	5.94	6.0	14.24	14.24	14.2	1.0	1.0
	12:16			27.90	27.90		8.14	8.14		0.17	0.17		84.4	84.5		5.96	5.96		14.24	14.24		1.0	
11/12/2019	09:27	Fine	Surface	27.10	27.10	27.20	8.07	8.07	8.1	0.18	0.18	0.18	80.1	80.1	80.20	6.71	6.71	6.7	20.53	20.53	20.5	<1.0	<1.0
	09:29			27.30	27.30		8.07	8.07	(0.18	0.18	8	80.2	80.4		6.72	6.74		20.53	20.53		<1.0	
13/12/2019	11:14 13/12/2019 Fi	Fine	Surface	26.10	26.10	26.20	8.43 8.43	8.4	0.12	0.12	0.12	82.1	82.2	82.53	5.91	5.92	6.0	11.27	11.27	11.3	2.5	3.0	
	11:16			26.30	26.30		8.43	8.43		0.12	0.12		82.9	82.9		5.99	5.99		11.27	11.27		3.5	
16/12/2019	15:44	Fine	Surface	26.80	26.80 26.90	8.17	8.17	8.2	0.10	0.10	0.10	82.2	82.3	82.75	5.92	5.93	6.0	11.82	11.82	11.8	1.3		
	15:46			27.00	27.00		8.19	8.19		0.10	0.10	83	83.1	83.4		6.01	6.05		11.82	11.82	<u> </u>	2.3	
18/12/2019	08:13	Fine	Surface	26.80	26.80	26.85	8.02 8.02 8.0	8.0	0.14	0.14	0.14	76.8	76.9	77.30	6.51	6.53	6.6	11.64	11.64	11.6	<1.0	<1.0	
	08:15			26.90	26.90		8.02	8.02		0.14	0.14		77.5	78.0		6.58	6.63		11.64	11.64	[]	<1.0	<u> </u>
20/12/2019	09:28	Fine	Surface	19.70	19.70	19.75	7.87	7.87	7.9	0.06	0.06	0.06	86.3	87.0	87.23	7.33	7.40	7.4	3.52	3.52	3.5	1.5	1.4
	09:30			19.80	19.80		7.87	7.87		0.06	0.06		87.6	88.0		7.46	7.50		3.52	3.52		1.3	
23/12/2019	14:00	Cloudy	Surface	20.10	20.10	20.15	7.10	7.10	7.1	0.11	0.11	0.11	89.4	89.8	88.98	8.10	8.13	8.1	2.74	2.74	2.8	2.2	2.3
	14:02			20.20	20.20		7.09	7.09		0.11	0.11		88.5	88.2		8.05	7.99		2.75	2.85		2.4	<u> </u>
26/12/2019	11:38	Fine	Surface	21.80	21.80	21.80	8.44	8.44	8.4	0.14	0.14	0.14	95.5	95.1	94.65	8.38	8.35	8.3	4.61	4.62	4.6	2.0	2.1
	11:40			21.80	21.80		8.44 8.44		0.14	0.14		94.2	93.8		8.27	8.24		4.63	4.58		2.2	 	
28/12/2019	10:25	Fine	Surface	17.90	17.90	17.90	8.43 8.4	8.43	8.4	0.12	0.12	0.13	99.7	100.3	99.65	9.46	9.52	9.5	2.54	2.55	2.5	1.0	1.0
	10:27			17.90	17.90		8.41	8.40		0.13	0.13		99.9	98.7		9.48	9.36		2.55	2.55		1.0	<u> </u>
30/12/2019	14:15	Cloudy	Surface	20.50	20.50	20.45	7.36	7.36	7.4	0.11	0.11	0.11	89.1	89.5	89.35	8.04	8.07	8.1	3.60	3.57	3.6	2.0	2.1
14:17	5.000,		20.40	20.40		7.34	7.34	7.4	0.11	0.11		89.4	89.4		8.06	8.06		3.56	3.56	3.0	2.2		

Remarks: Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level. Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

am

Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station H - Ma Yau Tong Stream (Upstream Control Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp °C	erature		pН			Salinit	ty	D	O Satur %	ation		DO ma/L		Turbidity NTU			Suspended Solids	
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va		Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	ilue %	Average	Va		Average	Va		Average		g/∟ Average
02/12/2019	10:30	Fine	Surface	18.60	18.60	18.55	7.63	7.63	7.5	0.61	0.61	0.61	86.7	86.9	86.83	8.09	8.11	8.1	24.47	24.41	24.4	24.8	18.1
	10:32	-		18.50	18.50		7.37	7.37		0.61	0.61		86.8	86.9		8.10	8.11	-	24.39	24.39		11.3	
04/12/2019	09:52	Fine	Surface	13.40	13.40	13.50	7.54	7.54	7.5	0.13	0.13	0.13	75.6	76.5	76.73	6.49	6.49	6.5	17.53	17.53	17.5	4.2	4.7
	09:54			13.60	13.60		7.54			0.13	0.13		77.0	77.8		6.57	6.63		17.53	17.53		5.1	<u> </u>
06/12/2019	15:10	Fine	Surface	18.40	18.40	18.55	7.13	7.13	7.2	0.81	0.81	0.81	90.4	90.3	90.15	8.39	8.38	8.4	97.15	96.21	96.5	94.4	110.2
	15:12			18.70	18.70		7.18	7.18		0.81	0.81		90.0	89.9		8.35	8.34		96.39	96.38		126.0	<u> </u>
09/12/2019	12:40	Fine	Surface	27.90	27.90	28.00	8.22	8.22	8.2	0.07	0.07	0.07	85.4	85.7	86.08	6.24	6.27	6.3	34.48	34.48	34.5	7.5	7.2
	12:42			28.10	28.10		8.22	8.22		0.07	0.07		86.4	86.8		6.34	6.38		34.48	34.48		6.8	<u> </u>
11/12/2019	09:50	Fine	Surface	27.10	27.10	27.15	7.59	7.59	7.6	0.10	0.10	0.10	80.4	80.8	81.08	6.74	6.78	6.8	31.19	31.19	31.2	<1.0	<1.0
	09:52			27.20	27.20		7.59	7.59		0.10	0.10		81.5	81.6		6.85	6.86		31.19	31.19		<1.0	<u> </u>
13/12/2019	10:37	Fine	Surface	26.90	26.90	26.95	7.77	7.77	7.8	0.06	0.06	0.06	75.9	76.7	77.18	5.42	5.50	5.5	27.23	27.23	27.2	2.4	2.9
	10:39			27.00	27.00		7.77	7.77		0.06	0.06		77.6	78.5		5.59	5.68		27.23	27.23		3.4	
16/12/2019	15:12	Fine	Surface	27.50	27.50	27.55	7.94	7.94	7.9	0.17	0.17	0.17	77.2	78.0	78.10	5.55	5.63	5.6	50.88	50.93	51.1	109.0	106.5
	15:14			27.60	27.60		7.94	7.94		0.17	0.17		78.4	78.8		5.67	5.71		51.39	51.39		104.0	<u> </u>
18/12/2019	08:31	Fine	Surface	26.60	26.60	26.70	8.36	8.36	8.4	0.15	0.15	0.15	82.5	82.9	83.30	6.95	6.99	7.0	21.36	21.36	21.4	<1.0	<1.0
	08:33			26.80 20.40	26.80 20.40		8.36	8.36 8.20		0.15	0.15		83.8 80.7	84.0 81.4		7.08 6.77	7.10 6.84		21.36 16.96	21.36 16.96		<1.0	<u> </u>
20/12/2019	09:55 09:57	Fine	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.45	8.20 8.20	8.20	8.2		0.16	0.16	82.2	82.7	81.75	6.92	6.97	6.9	16.96	16.96	17.0	2.2	2.2
	15:15			20.50	20.50		7.03	7.03		0.16	0.16		88.2	87.2		7.90	7.81		102.70	102.60	<u> </u>	85.2	
23/12/2019	15:17	Cloudy	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.50	7.03	7.03	7.0	0.80	0.80	0.80	87.0	87.0	87.35	7.90	7.79	7.8	102.70	102.80	102.7	86.2	85.7
	11:15			21.70	21.70		8.44	8.44		0.28	0.28		86.3	86.1		7.58	7.56		5.14	5.10		3.0	
26/12/2019	11:17	Fine	Surface	21.70	21.70	21.70	8.44	8.44	8.4	0.28	0.28	0.28	86.1	86.0	86.13	7.56	7.55	7.6	5.10	5.04	5.1	2.8	2.9
<u> </u>	11:28				19.10		7.33	7.33		0.80	0.80		109.2	108.6		10.07	10.01		41.83	41.83		20.8	╞───┨
28/12/2019	11:30	Fine	Surface	19.10	19.10	19.10	7.39	7.39	7.4	0.80	0.80	0.80	107.4	105.3	107.63	9.89	9.70	9.9	41.83	41.83	41.8	21.7	21.3
	12:20			21.00	21.00		7.36	7.36		0.85	0.85		81.1	81.0		7.18	7.17	<u> </u>	14.24	14.25		6.6	
30/12/2019	12:22	Cloudy	Surface	21.20	21.20	21.10	7.32	7.32	7.3	0.85	0.85	0.85	81	80.5	80.90	7.16	7.12	7.2	14.25	14.27	14.3	7.2	6.9

Remarks:

Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level.

Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station H) would be taken as control reference for exceedance investigation only.



Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station I - Ma Yau Tong Stream (Downstream Impact Station)

Date	Time	Weater Condition	Sampling Depth	Wat	Water Temper °C			pН			Salini	ty	C	O Satur	ation		DO mg/L			Turbid NTU	ity	Suspended Solids mg/L	
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	ilue %	Average	Va	lue nig/∟	Average	Va	alue	Average		g/∟ Average
02/12/2019	10:10	Fig.	Quitaa	18.60	18.60		7.63	7.63	7.0	0.27	0.27		94.0	94.3	93.80 -	8.78	8.81		36.82	36.63		59.9	63.2
02/12/2019	10:12	Fine	Surface	18.60	18.60	18.60	7.58	7.58	7.6	0.27	0.27	0.27	93.6	93.3		8.74	8.72	8.8	36.61	36.24	36.6	66.4	63.2
04/12/2019	10:08	Fine	Surface	13.40	13.40	13.45	7.94	7.94	7.9	0.03	0.03	0.03	86.1	86.8	86.93	6.31	6.38	6.4	14.83	14.83	14.8	4.7	5.0
04/12/2019	10:10	Fille	Surface	13.50	13.50	13.45	7.94	7.94		0.03	0.03	0.03	87.3	87.5		6.43	6.45	0.4	14.83	14.83	14.0	5.3	5.0
06/12/2019	15:30	Fine	Surface	18.10	18.10	18.25	7.37	7.37	7.4	0.31	0.31	0.31	98.9	97.9	97.60	9.28	9.17	9.1	10.24	10.25	10.3	14.1	14.9
00,12,2010	15:32		Canado	18.40	18.40	10.20	7.44	7.44		0.31	0.31	0.01	96.8	96.8	37.00	9.06	9.05	0.11	10.28	10.24	10.0	15.7	
09/12/2019	12:52	Fine	Surface	26.20	26.20	26.25	8.35	8.35	8.4	0.05	0.05	0.05	86.9	87.6	87.95	6.39	6.46	6.5	20.07	20.07	20.1	6.2	5.9
00/12/2010	12:54		Canaco	26.30	26.30	20.20	8.35	8.35	0.1	0.05	0.05	0.00	88.4	88.9	01100	6.54	6.59	0.0	20.07	20.07	20.1	5.6	0.0
11/12/2019	10:01	Fine	Surface	27.60	27.60	27.70	7.43	7.43	7.4	0.14	0.14	0.14	75.5	75.5	75.68	6.38	6.38	6.4	34.19	34.19	34.2	1.0	1.0
	10:03			27.80	27.80		7.43	7.43		0.14	0.14		75.7	76.0		6.40	6.43		34.19	34.19		<1.0	
13/12/2019	10:25	Fine	Surface	25.40	25.40	25.45	7.68	7.68	7.7	0.11	0.11	0.11	82.8	83.4	83.73	5.98	6.04	6.1	31.19	31.19	31.2	4.7	5.2
	10:27			25.50	25.50		7.68	7.68		0.11	0.11		84.0	84.7		6.10	6.17		31.19	31.19		5.7	
16/12/2019	15:01	Fine	Surface	27.20	27.20	27.30	8.29	8.29	8.3	0.12	0.12	0.12	79.7	79.9	80.33	5.80	5.82	5.9	47.08	47.08	47.1	108.0	109.0
	15:03			27.40	27.40		8.29	8.29		0.12	0.12		80.4	81.3		5.87	5.96		47.08	47.08		110.0	
18/12/2019	08:43	Fine	Surface	26.70	26.70	26.80	8.09	8.09	8.1	0.11	0.11	0.11	89.5	90.2	90.13	7.65	7.72	7.7	25.57	25.57	25.6	1.4	1.3
	08:45			26.90	26.90		8.09 8.09	8.09		0.11	0.11		90.2	90.6		7.72	7.76	<u> </u>	25.57	25.57		1.2	
20/12/2019	10:04	Fine	Surface	19.80	19.80	19.85	7.92	7.92	7.9	0.15	0.15	0.15	82.4	83.2	83.10	6.94	7.02	7.0	20.36	20.36	20.4	2.2	2.1
	10:06			19.90	19.90		7.92	7.92		0.15	0.15		83.2	83.6		7.02	7.06		20.36	20.36		2.0	
23/12/2019	15:45	Cloudy	Surface	20.40	20.40	20.45	7.33	7.33	7.3	0.50	0.50	0.50	91.9	92.1	91.63	8.27	8.31	8.2	9.56	9.55	9.5	4.1	4.5
	15:47			20.50	20.50		7.30	7.30		0.50	0.50		91.0	91.5		8.18	8.23		9.54	9.51		4.8	<u> </u>
26/12/2019	11:26	Fine	Surface	22.00	22.00	22.00	8.42	8.42	8.4	1.13	1.13	1.13	79.3	78.9	78.95	6.89	6.86	6.9	6.72	6.71	6.7	9.1	8.9
	11:28			22.00	22.00		8.42	8.42		1.13	1.13		78.9	78.7		6.86	6.84		6.69	6.68		8.6	
28/12/2019	11:50	Fine	Surface	19.20	19.20	19.25	7.78	7.78	7.8	0.36	0.36	0.36	102.1	100.1	99.90	9.41	9.23	9.2	8.15	8.05	8.1	8.7	8.5
	11:52			19.30	19.30		7.75 7	7.75		0.36	0.36		99.1	98.3	<u> </u>	9.14	9.06		8.04	8.04	<u> </u>	8.2	<u> </u>
30/12/2019	11:45	Cloudy	Surface	21.10	21.10	21.20	7.72	7.72	7.7	1.33	1.33	1.33	95.2	95.2	94.40	8.38	8.37	8.3	6.48	6.45	6.4	3.7	3.6
	11:47	-	Cunaco	21.30	21.30		7.69	7.69		1.32	1.32		93.2	94		8.24	8.27		6.42	6.43	6.4	3.4	

Remarks: Single underline denotes exceedance over Action Level. Double underline denotes exceedance over Limit Level.

am Water Moni

Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC1 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Tempe	erature		pН			Salinity	,	DC) Satura	tion		DO		-	Turbidit	y			led Solids
Date		Condition	m	°C	lue	Average	-	lue	Average	ppt	lue	Average	%	alue	Average	mg/L	lue	Average	NTU	lue	Average	m Value	g/L Average
02/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
04/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-			
06/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
09/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
11/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
13/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
16/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	•	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
18/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	•	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
20/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	•	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
23/12/2019	-	Cloudy	Surface	-	-	-	•	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
26/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	•	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
28/12/2019	-	Fine	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	
30/12/2019	-	Cloudy	Surface	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	

Remarks:

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station AC1) would be taken as reference for exceedance investigation only.

am

Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC2 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	er Temp	perature		pН			Salini	·	C	O Satur	ation		DO			Turbidity			led Solids
Duio		Condition	m	Va	°C Ilue	Average	Va	- alue	Average	Va	ppt lue	Average	Va	alue %	Average	Va	mg/L lue	Average	NTU Value		Average	mg/L Value Averag	
02/12/2019	11:15	Fine	Surface	19.20	19.20	19.20	7.59	7.59	7.6	0.08	0.08	0.08	82.6	82.6	81.73	7.62	7.63	7.5	3.94	3.94	3.9	23.4	20.7
02/12/2013	11:17	T inc	Gunado	19.20	19.20	10.20	7.56	7.56		0.08	0.08	0.00	80.8	80.9	01.70	7.46	7.47	1.0	3.86	3.83	0.0	17.9	20.7
04/12/2019	09:11	Fine	Surface	12.70	12.70	12.80	7.95	7.95	8.0	0.15	0.15	0.15	74.5	75.4	75.65	5.28	5.37	5.4	16.21	16.21	16.2	<1.0	<1.0
	09:13			12.90	12.90		7.95 7.95	7.95		0.15	0.15		75.9	76.8		5.42	5.51		16.21	16.21		<1.0	
06/12/2019	14:45	Fine	Surface	18.20	18.20	18.25	7.43	7.43	7.4	0.10	0.10	0.10	91.5	91.9	91.65	8.61	8.65	8.6	7.48	7.51	7.5	1.3	1.7
	14:47			18.30	18.30		7.42	7.42		0.10	0.10	1	91.5	91.7		8.61	8.62		7.52	7.53		2.1	
09/12/2019	12:06	Fine	Surface	27.90	27.90	27.95	7.65	7.65	7.7	0.17	0.17	0.17	82.4	83.1	83.35	5.94	6.01	6.0	13.44	13.44	13.4	<1.0	<1.0
	12:08			28.00	28.00		7.65	7.65		0.17	0.17		83.8	84.1		6.08	6.11		13.44	13.44		<1.0	
11/12/2019	09:19	Fine	Surface	27.60	27.60	27.65	7.94	7.94	7.9	0.19	0.19	0.19	85.5	85.7	85.73	7.25	7.27	7.3	18.73	18.73	18.7	<1.0	<1.0
	09:21			27.70	27.70		7.94	7.94		0.19	0.19		85.7	86.0		7.27	7.30		18.73	18.73		<1.0	<u> </u>
13/12/2019	10:59	Fine	Surface	25.10 25.10 25.20 25.20 25.20	25.15	8.50 8.50	8.50	8.5	0.07	0.07	0.07	92.8 93.6	93.4	93.35	6.81	6.87	6.9	7.64	7.64	7.6	4.4 5.1	4.8	
	11:01 15:35			25.20 26.50	25.20		7.88 7.88	8.50		0.07	0.07		93.6 80.8	93.6 81.7		6.89 5.88	6.89 5.87		7.64	7.64		2.0	<u> </u>
16/12/2019	15:37	Fine	Surface	26.70	26.70	26.60	7.88	7.88	7.9	0.16	0.16	0.16	82.6	82.6	81.93	5.96	5.96	5.9	16.97	16.97	17.0	2.0	2.1
	08:06			26.10	26.10			7.76		0.13	0.13		74.4	75.3		6.27	6.36		10.40	10.40		<1.0	
18/12/2019	08:08	Fine	Surface	26.30	26.30	26.20	7.76	7.76	7.8	0.13	0.13	0.13	75.8	76.1	75.40	6.41	6.44	6.4	10.47	10.47	10.4	<1.0	<1.0
	09:17			19.40	19.40		8.22	8.22		0.11	0.11		75.9	76.0		6.42	6.43		3.16	3.16		1.4	
20/12/2019	09:19	Fine	Surface	19.50	19.50	19.45	8.22	8.22	8.2	0.11	0.11	0.11	76.5	76.9	76.33	6.48	6.52	6.5	3.16	3.16	3.2	1.6	1.5
	14:05			19.70	19.70		7.04	7.04		0.10	0.10		90.8	91.1		8.29	8.31		7.42	7.42		8.7	
23/12/2019	14:07	Cloudy	Surface	19.80	19.80	19.75	7.06	7.06	7.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	91.3	91.6	91.20	8.33	8.35	8.3	7.46	7.50	7.5	9.1	8.9
26/12/2019	11:50	Fine	Surface	21.20	21.20	21.20	7.98	7.98	8.0	0.09	0.09	0.09	81.4	81.4	81.33	7.22	7.22	7.2	6.77	6.77	6.7	3.2	52.1
20/12/2019	11:52	FILLE	Sunace	21.20	21.20	21.20	7.98	7.98	0.0	0.09	0.09	0.09	81.3	81.2	01.33	7.21	7.20	1.2	6.64	6.54	0.7	101.0	JZ. I
28/12/2019	10:45	Fine	Surface	18.70	18.70	18.70	7.94	7.94	7.9	0.10	0.10	0.10	89.3	88.5	88.23	8.33	8.26	8.2	3.63	3.66	3.7	42.8	24.6
20/12/2013	10:47	1 110	Surrace	18.70	18.70	10.70	7.91	7.91	1.0	0.10	0.10	0.10	87.9	87.2	88.23	8.20	8.13	δ.2	3.69	3.71	0.7	6.4	24.0
30/12/2019	14:40	Cloudy	Surface	20.10	20.10	20.10	7.29	7.29	7.3	0.09	0.09	0.09	89.4	89.8	89.43	8.11	8.17	8.1	3.48	3.48	- 3.5	43.2	25.7
	14:42	· · · · ,		20.10	20.10		7.29	7.29		0.09	0.09		89.0	89.5		8.09	8.12	-	3.50	3.50		8.2	-

Remarks:

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station AC2) would be taken as reference for exceedance investigation only.

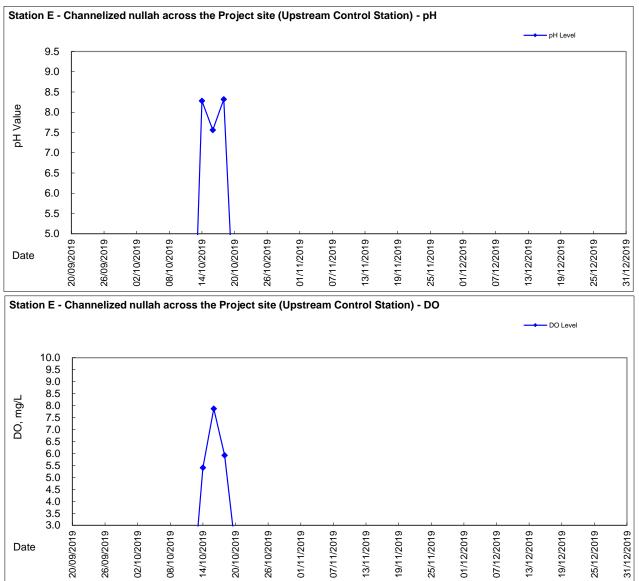
am Water Monitoring Result at Monitoring Station AC3 - Channelized nullah across the Project site (Upstream Reference Station)

Date	Time	Weater	Sampling Depth	Wat	ter Temp °C	erature		pН			Salini	ty	C	DO Satu	ation		DO ma/L			Turbid NTU		Suspend	led Solids
		Condition	m	Va	lue	Average	Va	- lue	Average	Va	ppt ilue	Average	Va	alue	Average	Va	lue	Average	Va	ilue	Average	Value	Average
02/12/2019	11:24 11:24	Fine	Surface	19.00 19.00	19.00 19.00	19.00	7.54 7.54	7.54 7.54	7.5	0.13	0.13	0.13	75.6 75.7	75.6 75.5	75.60	7.01	7.01 6.89	7.0	4.48 4.48	4.48 4.48	4.5	23.5 27.2	25.4
	11.24			19.00	19.00		7.54	7.54		0.13	0.13		75.7	75.5	1	7.02	0.09		4.40	4.40		21.2	
04/12/2019	09:24	Fine	Surface	13.20	13.20	13.25	8.24	8.24	8.2	0.18	0.18	0.18	89.8	90.3	90.53	6.68	6.73	6.8	13.43	13.43	13.4	<1.0	<1.0
	09:26	-		13.30	13.30		8.24	8.24		0.18	0.18		90.9	91.1		6.79	6.81		13.43	13.43	-	<1.0	
06/12/2019	14:40	Fine	Surface	17.90	17.90	17.95	7.38	7.38	7.4	0.22	0.22	0.22	87.7	88.0	87.55	8.31	8.34	8.3	4.47	4.47	4.5	2.2	2.2
00/12/2019	14:42	Fille	Surface	18.00	18.00	17.95	7.37	7.37	7.4	0.22	0.22	0.22	87.7	86.8	07.55	8.30	8.18	0.5	4.55	4.57	4.5	2.2	2.2
00/10/0010	12:21	-	. <i>(</i>	27.70	27.70	07.75	7.98	7.98		0.17	0.17	0.47	82.6	83.2	00.05	5.96	6.02		16.74	16.74	10.7	<1.0	
09/12/2019	12:23	Fine	Surface	27.80	27.80	27.75	7.98	7.98	8.0	0.17	0.17	0.17	83.4	84.2	83.35	6.04	6.12	6.0	16.74	16.74	16.7	<1.0	<1.0
	09:32			27.20	27.20		8.06	8.06		0.19	0.19		87.7	88.5		7.47	7.55		21.23	21.23		<1.0	
11/12/2019	09:34	Fine	Surface	27.30	27.30	27.25	8.06	8.06	8.1	0.19	0.19	0.19	89.4	89.8	88.85	7.64	7.68	7.6	21.23	21.23	21.2	1.1	1.1
	11:21			25.90	25.90		8.20	8.20		0.11	0.11		87.1	88.0		6.41	6.50		9.63	9.63		4.9	
13/12/2019	11:26	Fine	Surface	26.00	26.00	25.95	8.20	8.20	8.2	0.11	0.11	0.11	88.8	89.5	88.35	6.58	6.65	6.5	9.63	9.63	9.6	4.7	4.8
	15:50			27.10	27.10		8.11	8.11		0.10	0.10		85.9	85.6		6.29	6.36		13.04	13.04		1.3	
16/12/2019	15:52	Fine	Surface	27.20	27.20	27.15	8.11	8.11	8.1	0.10	0.10	0.10	86.9	87.2	86.40	6.39	6.42	6.4	13.04	13.04	13.0	2.2	1.8
	08:17			26.50	26.50		8.16	8.16		0.14	0.14		75.2	75.7		6.35	6.40		12.13	12.13		<1.0	
18/12/2019	08:19	Fine	Surface	26.70	26.70	26.85	8.16	8.16	8.1	0.14	0.14	0.12	76.4	76.6	81.25	6.47	6.49	6.4	12.13	12.13	12.6	<1.0	2.2
	09:34			20.90	20.90		7.70	7.70		0.05	0.05		75.7	76.1		6.40	6.44		3.67	3.67		2	
20/12/2019	09:36	19:12	Surface	21.10	21.10	23.80	7.70	7.70	7.9	0.05	0.05	0.10	76.7	76.7	76.14	6.50	6.50	6.4	3.67	3.67	7.9	1.7	1.9
	13:55			20.70	20.70		7.02	7.02		0.13	0.13		89.8	88.8		8.04	7.95		5.00	5.01		1.4	
23/12/2019	13:57	Cloudy	Surface	20.80	20.80	20.75	7.07	7.07	7.0	0.13	0.13	0.13	88.5	88.6	88.93	7.92	7.93	8.0	5.01	5.01	5.0	1.4	1.4
	11:42			21.30	21.30		8.14	8.14		0.12	0/12		81.5	81.5		7.22	7.22		5.37	5.37		2.2	
26/12/2019	11:44	Fine	Surface	21.30	21.30	21.30	8.14	8.14	8.1	0.12	0.12	0.12	81.2	81.1	81.33	7.19	7.18	7.2	5.36	5.36	5.4	2.7	2.5
00/10/0016	10:34	-		18.60	18.60	10.00	8.06	8.06		0.13	0.13	0.40	88.1	88.5	07.00	8.24	8.27		6.79	6.78		7.3	
28/12/2019	10:36	Fine	Surface	18.60	18.60	18.60	7.96	7.96	8.0	0.13	0.13	0.13	88.0	87.3	87.98	8.23	8.17	8.2	6.79	6.86	6.8	7	7.2
20/40/2010	14:30		Quit	20.80	20.80	00.05	7.49	7.49	75	0.10	0.10	0.42	88.1	89.2	00.70	7.87	7.99	7.0	3.61	3.62		1.5	
30/12/2019	14:32	Cloudy	Surface	20.90	20.90	20.85	7.45	7.45	7.5	0.10	0.10	0.10	89.1	88.5	88.73	7.96	7.91	7.9	3.68	3.65	3.6	1.6	1.6

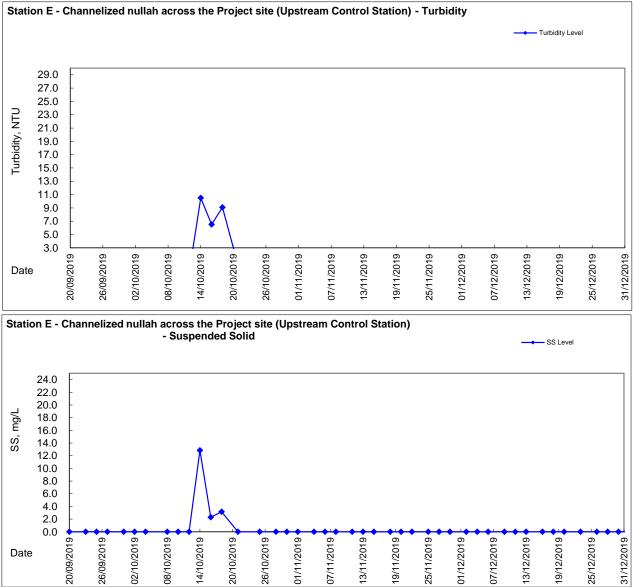
Remarks:

Upstream Monitoring Station (Monitoring Station AC3) would be taken as reference for exceedance investigation only.

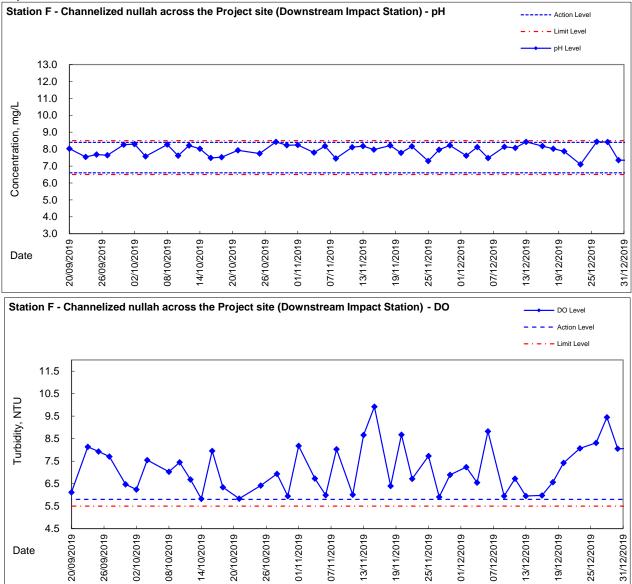




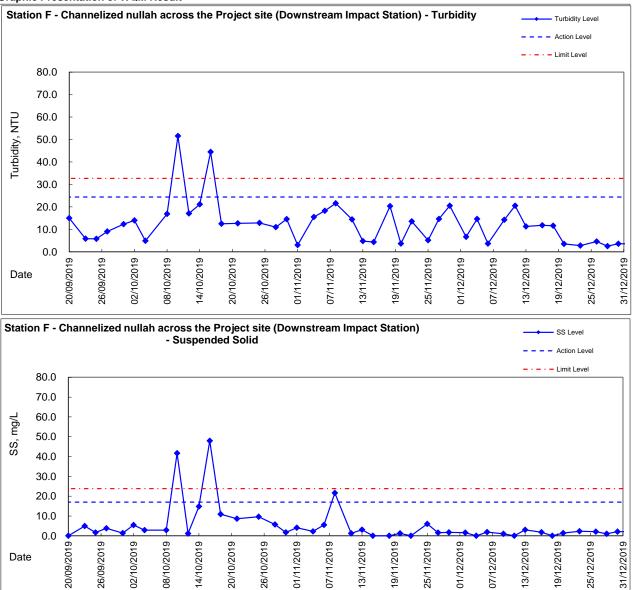




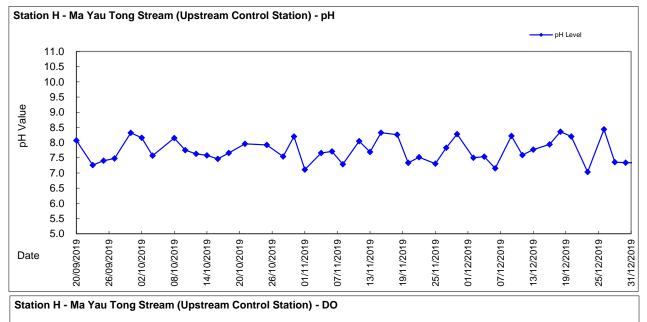


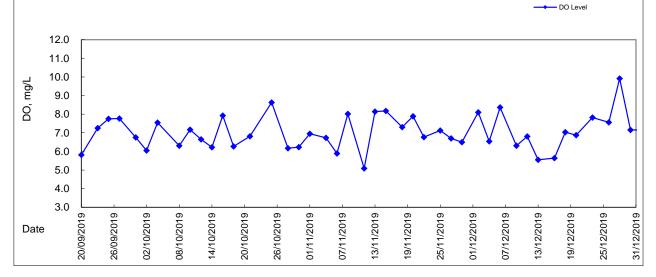




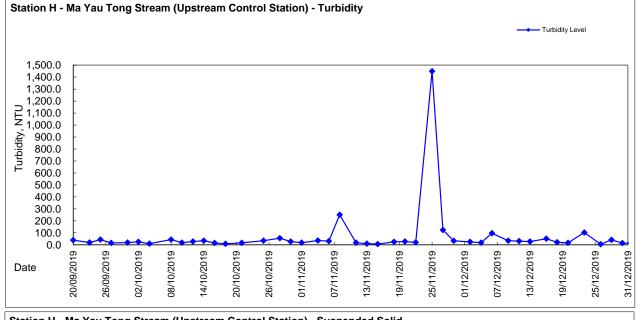


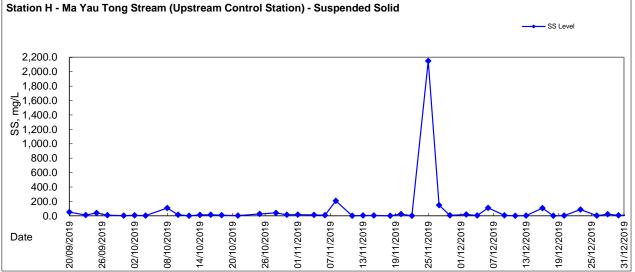




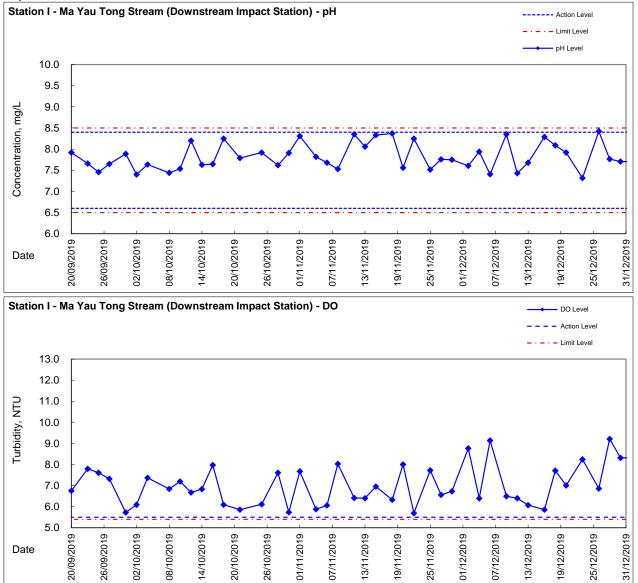




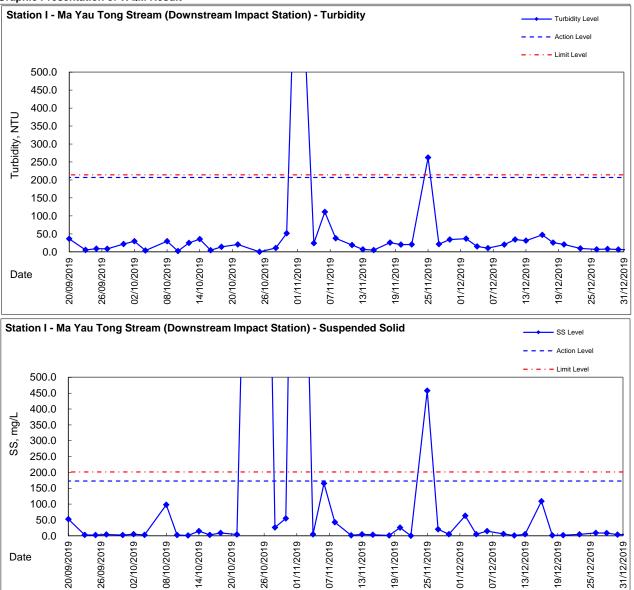




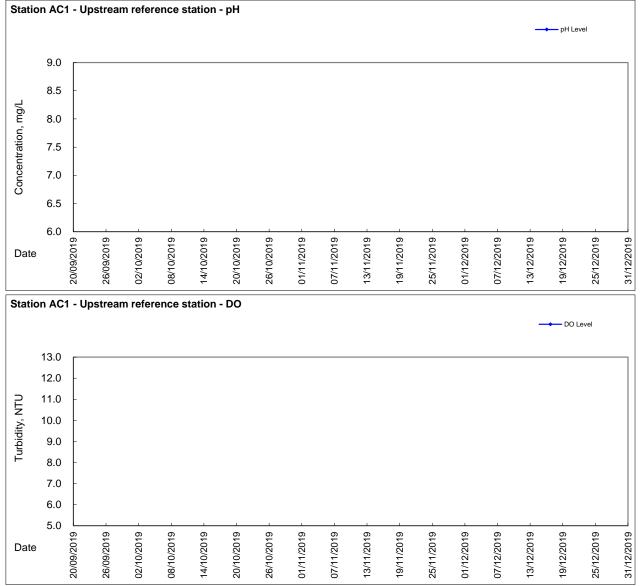




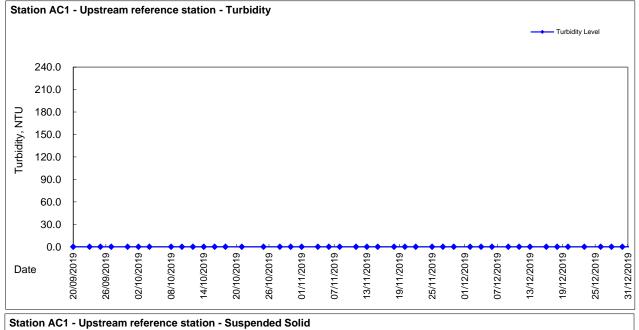


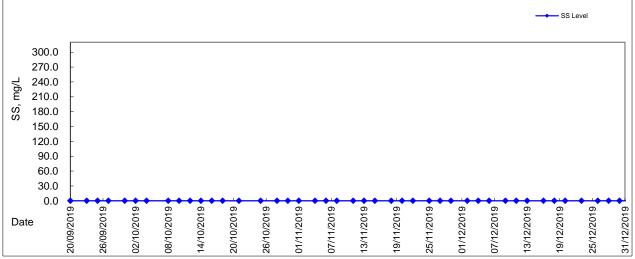




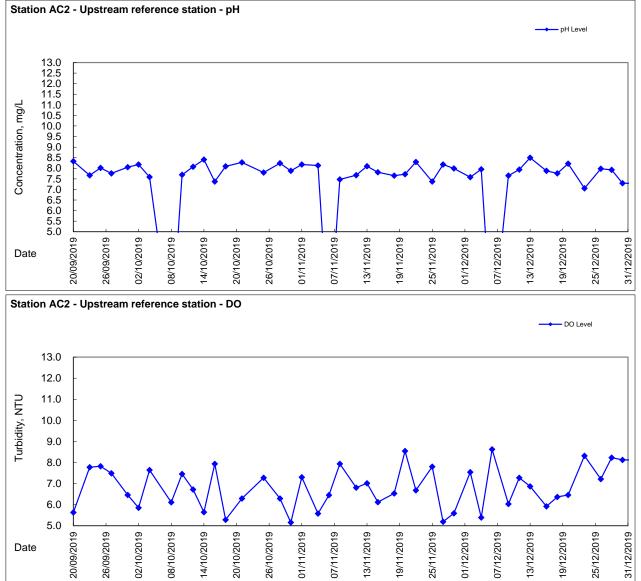




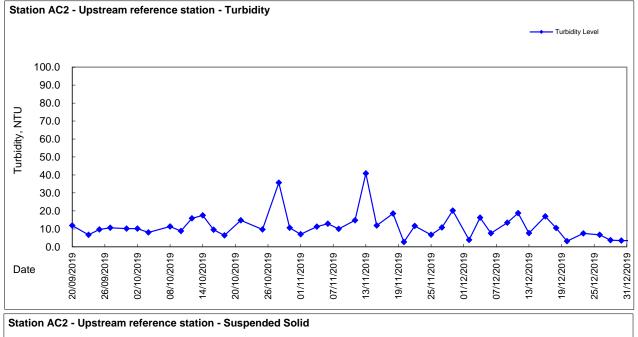


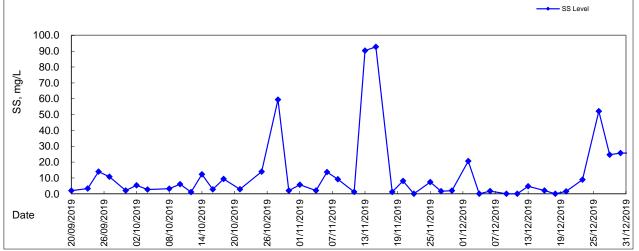




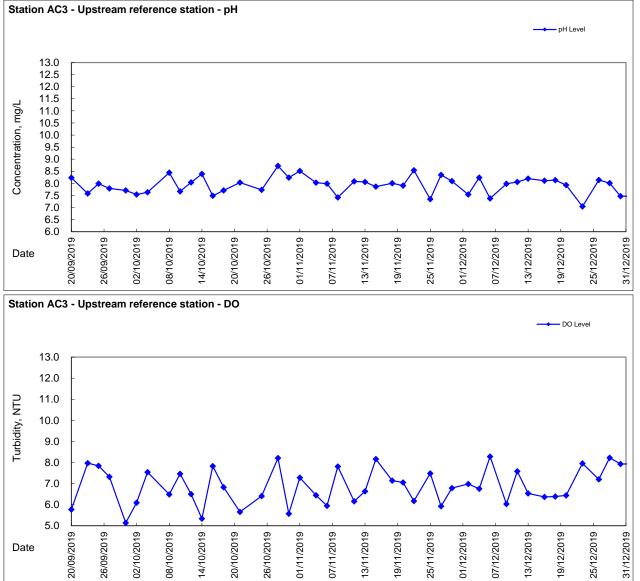




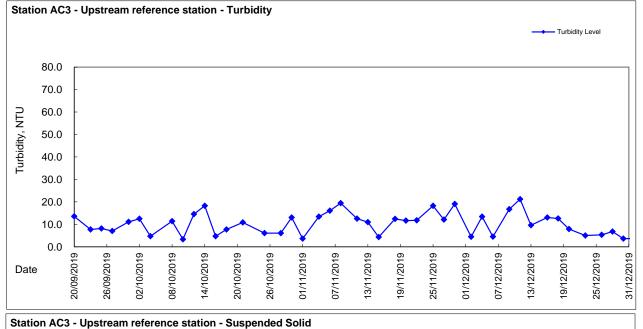


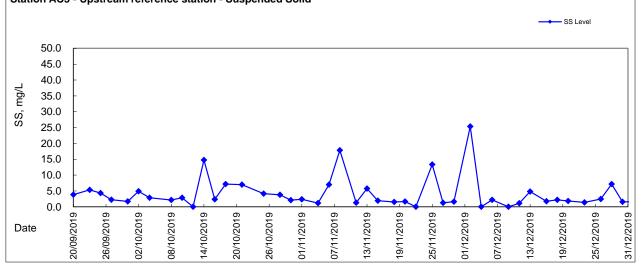














Appendix 5.5

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table

Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

		Actual Quant	ities of Inert C&I	D Materials Genera	ated Monthly			Actual Quantities	of C&D Wastes (Generated Monthly	
Month	Total Quantity Generated	Hard Rock and Large Broken Concrete	Reused in the Contract	Reused in other Projects	Disposed as Public Fill	Imported Fill	Metals	Paper/ cardboard packaging	Plastics (see Note 3)	Chemical Waste	Others, e.g. general refuse
	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)
Jan	0.514	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.514	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.005
Feb	0.419	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.419	0.000	0.010	0.103	0.020	0.000	0.004
Mar	0.672	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.672	0.000	0.001	0.084	0.002	0.000	0.005
Apr	1.505	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.505	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
May	1.309	0.000	0.000	0.563	1.309	0.000	0.003	0.179	0.006	0.000	0.009
Jun	0.695	0.000	0.000	0.488	0.695	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.018
Sub-total	5.115	0.000	0.000	1.050	5.115	0.000	0.014	0.366	0.028	0.000	0.041
Jul	1.812	0.000	0.000	0.285	1.812	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.125
Aug	3.010	0.000	0.000	0.945	3.010	0.000	0.003	0.074	0.007	0.000	0.098
Sep	1.946	0.000	0.473	1.583	1.474	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.054
Oct	3.763	0.000	0.098	1.508	3.666	0.000	0.003	0.011	0.006	0.000	0.019
Nov	4.090	0.000	0.090	2.145	4.000	0.000	0.002	0.106	0.003	0.000	0.044
Dec	2.092	0.000	0.060	1.080	2.032	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.036
Total	21.829	0.000	0.720	8.595	21.109	0.000	0.022	0.557	0.044	0.000	0.417

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for <u>2019</u>(year)

Contract No.: NE/2017/03

Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Road Improvement Works and Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A

	Forecast of Total Quantities of C&D Materials to be Generated from the Contract*												
Total Quantity Generated													
(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000m ³)	(in '000 kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000kg)	(in '000m ³)			
7.000	0	0	0	7.000	0	100.000	2.000	0.300	1.000	3.500			

Notes: (1) The performance targets are given in PS Clause 6.14.

(2) The waste flow table shall also include C&D materials that are specified in the Contract to be imported for use at the Site.

(3) Plastics refer to plastic bottles/containers, plastic sheets/foam from packaging material and waste will be collected by recycler for recycling

(4) Use the conversion factor, density of general refuse (1 t/m^3) and inert C&D materials (2 t/m^3) .

(5) Use the conversion factor for chemical waste (0.88 kg/L)



Appendix 6.1

Event Action Plans



Event and Action Plan for Construction Noise

EVENT		ACTION	
	ET	IEC ER	CONTRACTOR
Action Level being exceeded	 Notify ER, IEC and Contractor; Carry out investigation; Report the results of investigation to the IEC, ER and Contractor; Discuss with the IEC and Contractor on remedial measures required; Increase monitoring frequency to check mitigation effectiveness. 	 Review the investigation results submitted by the ET; Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing; Notify Contractor; Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analyzed noise problem; Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Submit noise mitigation proposals to ET Leader / ER; Implement noise mitigation proposals.
Limit Level being exceeded	 Inform IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency; Identify source and investigate the cause of exceedance; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures; Discuss with the IEC, Contractor and ER on remedial measures required; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly. Notify Contractor; In consolidation with the IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; If exceedance continues, consider stopping the Contractor to continue working on that portion of work which causes the exceedance until the exceedance is abated. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial actions to IEC and ER within 3 working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Submit further proposal if problem still not under control; Stop the relevant portion of works as instructed by the ER until the exceedance is abated.



Event and Action Plan for Construction Air Quality

EVENT		ACTION		
EVENI	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform Contractor, IEC and ER; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; and Review and advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures. 	1. Notify Contractor.	 Identify source(s), investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Implement remedial measures; and Amend working methods agreed with the ER as appropriate
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source; Inform Contractor, IEC and ER; Advise the Contractor and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Repeat measurements to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Discuss with IEC and Contractor on remedial actions required; If exceedance continues, arrange meeting with Contractor, IEC and ER; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ET and ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise Implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Identify source and investigate the causes of exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; and Amend proposal as appropriate.



Event and Action Plan for Construction Air Quality (Con't)

		ACTION		
EVENT	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
LIMIT LEVEL				
1. Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source, investigate the causes of exceedance and propose remedial measures; Inform Contractor, IEC, ER, and EPD; Repeat measurement to confirm finding; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by ET; Check Contractor's working method; Discuss with ET and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise the ER on the effectiveness of the proposed remedial measures; Supervise implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; Notify Contractor; Ensure remedial measures properly implemented. 	 Identify source(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to ER with a copy to ET and IEC within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; and Amend proposal if appropriate.
2. Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Notify IEC, ER, Contractor and EPD; Identify source; Repeat measurement to confirm findings; Increase monitoring frequency to daily; Carry out analysis of Contractor's working procedures to determine possible mitigation to be implemented; Arrange meeting with IEC and ER to discuss the remedial actions to be taken; Assess effectiveness of Contractor's remedial actions and keep IEC, EPD and ER informed of the results; If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Check monitoring data submitted by the ET; Discuss amongst ER, ET, and Contractor on the potential remedial actions; Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the ER accordingly; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of exceedance in writing; In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; and If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	 Identify source(s) and investigate the causes of exceedance; Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance; Submit proposals for remedial measures to the ER with a copy to the IEC and ET within three working days of notification; Implement the agreed proposals; Revise and resubmit proposals if problem still not under control; and Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the ER until the exceedance is abated.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality

EVENT		ACTI	ON	
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
ACTION LEVEL				
Action level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented. Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, ER and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Action level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC and Contractor; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Prepare to increase the monitoring frequency to daily; Repeat measurement on next day of exceedance. 	 Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on the mitigation measures; Review proposals on mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly; Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures. 	 Discuss with ET, IEC and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, ER and IEC and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.



Event and Action Plan for Water Quality (cont'd)

EVENT		ACT	ION	
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
LIMIT LEVEL				
Limit level being exceeded by one sampling day	 Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. 	mitigation measures submitted	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures.
Limit level being exceeded by more than one consecutive sampling days	 Repeat in situ measurement to confirm findings; Identify reasons for noncompliance and source(s) of impact; Inform IEC Contractor and EPD; Check monitoring data, all plant, equipment and Contractor's working methods; Discuss mitigation measures with IEC, ER and Contractor; Ensure mitigation measures are implemented; Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level for two consecutive days. 	mitigation measures submitted by Contractor and advise the ER accordingly;3. Assess the effectiveness of the implemented mitigation measures.	 Discuss with IEC, ET and Contractor on the proposed mitigation measures; Request Contractor to critically review the working methods; Make agreement on the mitigation measures to be implemented; Supervise the implementation of remedial measures; Consider and instruct, if necessary, the Contractor to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities until no exceedance of Limit level. 	 Inform the ER and confirm notification of the noncompliance in writing; Rectify unacceptable practice; Check all plant and equipment; Consider changes of working methods; Discuss with ET, IEC and ER and propose mitigation measures to IEC and ER within three working days; Implement the agreed mitigation measures; As directed by the ER, to slow down or to stop all or part of the construction activities.



Event and Action Plan for Landscape and Visual

EVENT		ACT	ION	
	ET	IEC	ER	CONTRACTOR
LIMIT LEVEL				
Nonconformity on one occasion	 Identify source(s); Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor; Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed 	 Check inspection report; Check contractor's working method; Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures; Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures; Check implementation of remedial measures 	 Confirm receipt of notification of non-conformity in writing Review and agree on the remedial measures proposed by the Contractor; Supervise implementation of remedial 	 Identify source and investigate the non- conformity Implement remedial measures Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement
Repeated Nonconformity	 Identify source(s) Inform the Contractor, IEC and ER; Discuss inspection frequency Discuss remedial actions with IEC, ER and Contractor Monitor remedial actions until rectification has been completed; If non- conformity stops, cease additional monitoring 	 Check inspection report Check Contractor's working method Discuss with ET, ER and Contractor on possible remedial measures Advise ER on effectiveness of proposed remedial measures Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	 Notify the Contractor In consultation with the ET and IEC, agree with the Contractor on the remedial measures to be implemented Supervise implementation of remedial measures 	 Identify source and investigate the non- conformity Implement remedial measures Amend working methods agreed with ER as appropriate Rectify damage and undertake any necessary replacement. Stop relevant portion of works as determined by ER until the non- conformity is abated.



Appendix 6.2

Summary for Notification of Exceedance



Lam Environmental Services Limited

Ref no.	Date	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up action	
X_18RIW2_042	1-Nov-19	I	Turbidity (NTU)	1042.5	206.9	214.2	Possible reason:	Abnormal discharge from contribution from other drainages possibly connected to the station.
			рН	8.3	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5		
			SS (mg/L) DO(mg/l)	2165.0	172.8	201.4	Action taken/ to be taken:	A repeated in-situ measurement (turbidity = 1045) had been conducted immeditately to confirm the exceedances. Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 1 November 2019. Increased the monitoring frequency to daily on 2 November 2019, no exceedance was recorded. For suspended solid, no exceedance was recorded on 4 November 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	Muddy water was observed at monitoring station I during water quality monitoring. Survey, pre-drill, rock slope excavation and installation ofiron bar were commenced at RIW3 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 1 November 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. No abnormal condition was observed at staion H, upstream reference station at Ma Yau Tong, turbidity (18.2 NTU) and suspended solid results (16.4 mg/L) were recorded. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW3
X_18RIW2_043	8-Nov-19	F	Turbidity (NTU)	21.6	24.4	32.7	Possible reason:	Suspected discharge of car washing runoff from site entrance was observed in the vicinity of the water quality monitoring station.
			рН	7.5	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5		1
			SS (mg/L)	21.6	17.0	23.8	Action taken/ to be taken:	Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 8 November 2019. For suspended solid, no exceedance was recorded on 11 November 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.
			DO(mg/l)	8.0	5.8	5.5		
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	Silty water was observed at monitoring station F during water quality monitoring. Site clearance, slope works, soil nail and pre drill were commenced at RIW2 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 8 November 2019, however, runoff of car washing water was observed discharging into the gullies opposite to the site entrance during monitoring. Lower suspended soild results were recorded at station AC2 (9.2 mg/L) and station AC3 (17.9 mg/L), it is considered that there were the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW2.



Lam Environmental Services Limited

Ref no.	Date	Location	Parameters (Unit)	Measured	Action Level	Limit Level	Follow-up action	
X_18RIW2_044	25-Nov-19	I	Turbidity (NTU)	262.4	206.9	214.2	Possible reason:	Abnormal discharge from contribution from other drainages possibly connected to the station at upstream.
			рН	7.5	6.6-8.4	6.5-8.5		
			SS (mg/L) DO(mg/l)	458.0	172.8	201.4	Action taken/ to be taken:	A repeated in-situ measurement (turbidity = 262.4) had been conducted immeditately to confirm the exceedances. Checking with contractor for the construction activities conducted on 25 November 2019. Increased the monitoring frequency to daily on 26 November 2019, no exceedance was recorded. For suspended solid, no exceedance was recorded on 27 November 2019. Data sheet are attached for reference.
							Remarks/ Other Observations:	Muddy water was observed at monitoring station I during water quality monitoring. Survey, rock slope excavation and installation of concrete pipe and locking concrete cube were commenced at RIW3 construction site area under Contract No. NE/2017/03 on 25 November 2019, however, no surface runoff and no effluent discharge from construction works area into the concerned waterbody was observed during monitoring and afterward daily monitoring. Muddy water was observed at staion H, upstream reference station at Ma Yau Tong, turbidity (1449.3 NTU) and suspended solid results (2150 mg/L) were recorded. In view of the above, it is considered that there were no evidence to suggest the exceedances were related to Project works at RIW3.



Appendix 8.1

Complaint Log



Environmental Complaints Log

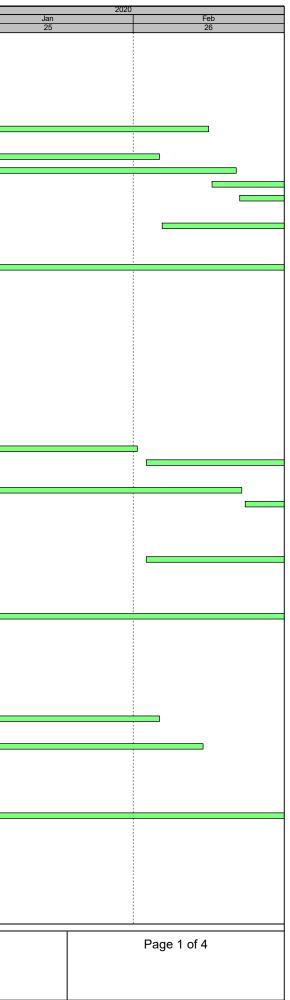
Complaint Log No.	Date of Complaint	Received From and Received By	Location of Complainant	Nature of Complaint	Outcome	Status
					The investigation report from contractor has revealed that the gaps between sand bags at site boundary would be the potential source of muddy water leakage.	
					Remedial action taken according to the investigation report conducted by Contractor:	
					1. The sand bags were replaced by cement sand mortar which filled the gaps between water-filled barriers along the site boundary to block the leakage point.	
				The complainant reported that	2. Additional sedimentation tank has been added to increase buffer for further treatment by the wastewater treatment facility.	
			A portion of Clear Water Bay Road, near	muddy water was improperly overflown from the construction site under Contract NE/2017/03	3. Concrete ramp was provided at the site entrance to mitigate against potential surface runoff related impact.	
20190902	2 September 2019	DSD	the junction of Fei Ngo Shan Road	at Clear Water Bay Road and eventually to the downstream public storm water drainage	 Specific training for the subcontractor and front-line staff has been provided to enhance their knowledge on the requirements of discharge license. 	Pending
				system on 02 September 2019	ET recorded WQM exceedance on SS on 06 Sept 2019 and 09 Sept 2019, effectiveness of remedial measures under rainy days requires close monitoring. Regular joint site inspections on 06 &19 September 2019 had observed that wastewater treatment facilities required further improvement particularly in rainy days.	
				ET and IEC recommended contractor to provide proper protection to the nearby gullies like membrane or sandbags.		
					ET reminded Contractor/RSS to inform ET and IEC upon the receipt of environmental complaint to allow timely investigation.	



Appendix 9.1

Construction Programme of Individual Contracts

						Nov 23		Dec 24
2017/03 - ARO PHASE 24	A - Monthly Programme Update (201911)-0 _191209	1395	14-Dec-18 A	14-Dec-22		20		24
ad Improvement Works		444	14-Dec-18 A	22-Sep-20				
nstruction Works		444	14-Dec-18A	22-Sep-20				
		345	14-Dec-18A 14-May-19A	31-Jul-20				
ope Works and Retainin orkfront 1 (RWC2 CH452 to CH270	•	273	18-Jul-19 A	20-Jun-20				
	o CH270) (RW Type 4, 5, 6, 7 & 8)	273	18-Jul-19 A	20-Jun-20				
CON10290	upgrading works at Feature No. 11NEA/F60 (by pip-by-pit method) - Stage 1	133	18-Jul-19 A	14-Feb-20				
CON10230	Pre-drill & construct bored pile (1no, 36d/no, 1 team)	36	21-Nov-19	04-Jan-20				
CON10230	ELS works to footing (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8)	60	21-Nov-19	05-Feb-20				
CON10250	Pre-drill & construct bored pile (1no, 36d/no, 1 team)	36	06-Jan-20	19-Feb-20	_			
CON10330	upgrading works at Feature No. 11NEA/F60 (by pip-by-pit method) - Stage 2	103	15-Feb-20	20-Jun-20	_			
CON10270	ELS to bore pile pile cap (RWC2 type 5)	90	20-Feb-20	10-Jun-20	_			
ructure Works (RWC2 CH452 to		90	06-Feb-20	27-May-20				
CON10310	Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 4, 6, 7, 8)	90	06-Feb-20	27-May-20	_			
rkfront 2 (RWC2 CH98 to CH-9) (F		226	16-Oct-19A	31-Jul-20				
oundation Works (RWC2 CH98 to	CH-9) (RW Type 1a, 1 & 2)	120	16-Oct-19A	04-Mar-20				
CON10610	ELS to RW pile cap (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	120	16-Oct-19A	04-Mar-20				
ructure Works (RWC2 CH98 to C		120	05-Mar-20	31-Jul-20				
CON10630	Construct RW footing (RWC2 type 1a, 1, 2)	120	05-Mar-20	31-Jul-20				
orkfront 3 (RWC2 CH270 to CH98)		168	14-May-19 A	30-Nov-19				
ON10710	Form haul road (RWC2 type 3, 3a)	168	14-May-19 A	30-Nov-19				
ise Barrier Works		444	14-Dec-18A	22-Sep-20				
rks in Slip Road 2		423	14-Dec-18A	13-Jun-20				
UR10130	duration summary of slip road 2	423	14-Dec-18A	06-Jun-20				
ON11170	Utilities works, drainage works for slip road 2 stage 3	60	30-Mar-20	13-Jun-20	_			
ON11210	Utilities works, drainage works for slip road 2 stage 4	18	30-Mar-20	23-Apr-20				
asmain Diversiion under Slip Roa		202	29-Aug-19 A	28-Mar-20				
DUR10110	Duration of gasmain diversion after 28/8/2019	172	29-Aug-19 A	28-Mar-20	_			
CON11110	Procedure for Towngas new requirement on SLG meeting (such as: an instruc	40	12-Sep-19A	04-Dec-19				
CON11130	Civil provision works on Towngas new request (12wk)	72	04-Nov-19A	01-Feb-20	—			
CON11150	Gasmain laying (by Towngas, 8wk requested by Towngas)	48	03-Feb-20	28-Mar-20	_			
W (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3)		156	22-Nov-19	04-Jun-20				
ON11330	Construct socket H-pile works (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3) (12nos, 6d/no, 1 team)	72	22-Nov-19	20-Feb-20				
ON11350	Construct NB pile cap (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3)	60	21-Feb-20	07-May-20				
ON11370	Construct tie beam (CT5-PC1 ~ CT5-PC3)	60	20-Mar-20	04-Jun-20				
W (FE1-PC3b ~ FE1-PC8b)		276	09-Sep-19A	22-Sep-20				
ON11430	Site formation works & form haul road (FE1 "b" side)	60	09-Sep-19A	21-Dec-19				
CON11470	Existing towngas main diversion	48	03-Feb-20	28-Mar-20				
ON11510	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works works (FE1-PC3b ~ FE1-PC7b) (24nc	144	30-Mar-20	22-Sep-20				
orks in Subway KS27		382	15-Apr-19A	29-Aug-20				
ON12310	Site clearance, uu diversion & ELS works (KS27 west side)	210	15-Apr-19A	28-Dec-19				
DN12330	Construct subway footing (KS27 west side)	120	30-Dec-19	28-May-20				
DN12350	Construct subway wall and soffit (KS27 west side)	120	03-Apr-20	29-Aug-20	_			
d Improvement Works	Location 2 (RIW2)	1085	06-Mar-19A	14-Dec-22				
nstruction Works in Slo		264	09-Sep-19A	01-Aug-20				
ope Works at Portion B		264	09-Sep-19A	01-Aug-20				
rth Works		264	09-Sep-19 A	01-Aug-20 01-Aug-20	-			
aul Road & Soil Nail Works		264	09-Sep-19 A	01-Aug-20				
CON20510	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 2 to Zone 3, 119nos 8m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	120	09-Sep-19A	05-Feb-20				
CON20570	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 4, 55nos 8m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	60	10-Sep-19A	22-Nov-19				
CON20570	Drill & install soil nails (Zone 5 & Zone 6, 92nos 10m dp, 3d/no, 3 team)	96	19-Oct-19A	13-Feb-20				
CON20590	Drill & install tie back @RW bay 3 to bay 8 (Zone 4 & Zone 5, 84nos 7m depth,	90	15-Apr-20	01-Aug-20	_			
ut Slope & Fill Slope Works		172	29-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20				
CON20631	Construct trial pit, trial trench & inspection pit for gasmain & power cable	4	29-Oct-19A	05-Dec-19				
CON20650	Install sheet pile to RW bay 9 to bay 13	18	06-Dec-19	28-Dec-19	_			
CON20670	ELS to RW bay 9 to bay 13 formation	60	30-Dec-19	12-Mar-20	-			
CON20690	Cut slope & formation works @Zone 4	42	13-Mar-20	07-May-20	-			
CON20750	Cut slope & formation works @RW bay 3 to bay	90	13-Mar-20	04-Jul-20	-			
taining Wall		90	13-Mar-20	04-Jul-20				
ON20790	Construct RW bay 9 to bay 13 base (L=30m)	66	13-Mar-20	04-Jun-20				
ON20810	Construct RW bay 9 to bay 13 wall (L=30m)	66	15-Apr-20	04-Jul-20	-			
	Enclosure SE2 (Portion C)	1085	06-Mar-19 A	14-Dec-22				
eliminary Works		1085	06-Mar-19A	14-Dec-22				
Mininary Works		1000						
Actual Work		E/2017/02	Development	of Anderson		Site - Investigatio	n Design & C	onstruction
Remaining Work								Facilities Works Phase
						UND A PROPERTIAN	CONNECTIVITY	rachines WORKS MIDSe



te Set-up Works		Duration	Start	Finish	Nov	2019	Dec
ite Set-up Works					Nov 23		24
		1085	06-Mar-19 A	14-Dec-22			
UR20030	Trees preservation duration works period at portion C	1085	06-Mar-19 A	14-Dec-22			
Instruction Works		245	05-Aug-19 A	13-Jun-20			
oise Semi-Enclosure Sub-structure W	rks	245	05-Aug-19 A	13-Jun-20			
Phase 1 (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12)		245	05-Aug-19 A	13-Jun-20			
CON21630	Site formation works (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12; L=110m)	37	05-Aug-19 A	30-Nov-19			
CON21631	Trial pit excavation for expose existing utilities	37	21-Oct-19A	30-Nov-19			
CON21650	Pre-drill & construct piling fdn (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12)	108	02-Dec-19	16-Apr-20			
CON21670	Install sheet piles (CT4, SE2 Bay4 to Bay12; 230m 5m/d, 1 team)	48	17-Apr-20	13-Jun-20			
ad Improvement Works Lo		410	25-Apr-19A	30-Nov-20			
•			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
onstruction Works		410	25-Apr-19A	30-Nov-20			
Norks in Slope D1		216	16-Sep-19A	06-Jul-20			
Preparation Works		65	21-Nov-19	11-Feb-20			
CON30070	Form haul road B	65	21-Nov-19	11-Feb-20			
Slope Works (Slope D1)		216	12-Oct-19A	06-Jul-20			
CON30110	Slope works at slope D1 (stage 1, 15% completed)	72	12-Oct-19A	11-Feb-20			
CON30130	Slope works at slope D1 (stage 2, 40% completed)	117	12-Feb-20	06-Jul-20			
Construction of Retaining Wall RWD1	or the month at stope D + (stage 2, to / to completed)	152	16-Sep-19A	09-Jun-20			
			· · ·				
Foundation Works (RWD1)		144	16-Sep-19A	30-May-20			
CON30229	Pre-drill at RWD1	90	16-Sep-19A	25-Nov-19			
CON30250	Construct bored pile (CH94~CH130, 5nos, 24d/no, team 1)	120	02-Jan-20	30-May-20			
Sub-structure Works (RWD1)		84	26-Feb-20	09-Jun-20			
RWD Type 4		84	26-Feb-20	09-Jun-20			
CON30430	Construct RWD1-Type 4 pile cap (CH144~CH160, 16m)	60	26-Feb-20	12-May-20			
CON30450	Construct RWD1-Type 4 (CH144~CH160) lay U/G utilities ducts & backfill	60	25-Mar-20	09-Jun-20			
Construction of Watermain a long Sau M		120	08-Jan-20	05-Jun-20			
CON30650	Watermain works on Sau Man Ping Road toward Lam Tim (Section 1)	120	08-Jan-20	05-Jun-20			
Works in Slope D2		397	25-Apr-19A	28-Jul-20			
Construction of Retaining Wall RWD2							
		397	25-Apr-19A	28-Jul-20			
CON30750	Design reviewing, excavate trial pit & ground investigation works	129	25-Apr-19A	28-Nov-19			
CON30790	Install sheet pile, support & slope works at slope D2 (L=75m)	90	29-Oct-19A	07-Mar-20			
CON30770	Install monitoring & instrumentation (Slope D2)	60	29-Oct-19A	17-Jan-20			
CON30810	Construct retaining wall RWD2 footing	90	09-Mar-20	29-Jun-20			
CON30830	Construct retaining wall RWD2 wall	90	07-Apr-20	28-Jul-20			
/orks in Slope D3		365	23-May-19 A	30-Nov-20			
Slope Works (Slope D3)		365	23-May-19 A	30-Nov-20			
00104050	Cut slope works (CH0 to CH115) (L=115m, 10857m3, 30m3/d)	365	23-May-19 A	30-Nov-20			
CON31050		386	21-Feb-19A	15-Jul-20			
		500					
edestrian Connectivity Facili	(PC-E8)		21 Eab 10 A	15 Jul 00			
edestrian Connectivity Facili	ry (PC-E8)	386	21-Feb-19A	15-Jul-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works	ty (РС-Е8)	386 347	21-Feb-19A	04-Jul-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili construction Works Preparation Works		386					
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G	386 347	21-Feb-19A	04-Jul-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010		386 347 347	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G	386 347 347 347	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290		386 347 347 347 347 185 185	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract	386 347 347 347 185 185 185 175	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works	386 347 347 347 185 185 185 175 59	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON404550	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d)	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili onstruction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40550 CON40450 CON40430	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d)	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72 68	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON404590	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d)	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72 68 55	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili onstruction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40430 CON40590 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d)	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 14-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40470	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract/ Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72 68 55	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili onstruction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40470 CON40470 CON40490	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d)	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 14-Oct-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19			
edestrian Connectivity Facili onstruction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40470 CON40470 CON40490 CON40570	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract/ Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2	386 347 347 185 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 14-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 19-Feb-20			
destrian Connectivity Facili onstruction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 CON40290 CON40290 CON40550 CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40470 CON40590 CON40490 CON40490 CON40570 CON40570	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d)	386 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 14-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 19-Feb-20 05-Mar-20 26-Mar-20			
Instruction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Interes Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40590 CON40450 CON40590 CON40450 CON40810	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 14-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 19-Feb-20 05-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19			
Adestrian Connectivity Facili Onstruction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40590 CON40450 CON40570 CON40810 CON40790	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F5 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 14-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 19-Feb-20 05-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19			
Adestrian Connectivity Facili Onstruction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Duration Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40490 CON40490 CON404570 CON40450 CON40570 CON40810 CON4070 CON4070	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F5 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 19-Feb-20 05-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 27-Dec-19			
Construction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Interes Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Conv40290 Conv40550 CON40450 CON4050 CON40470 CON40570 CON40810 CON4070 CON4070 CON40850	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 347 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 27-Dec-19 24-Jan-20			
Image: string connectivity Facility onstruction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Interest Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40490 CON40490 CON404570 CON40450 CON40490 CON40470 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40450 CON40570 CON40810 CON4070 CON40850 CON40850 CON40870	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 347 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Jan-20 29-Jan-20			
Image: string connectivity Facility onstruction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Interest Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40490 CON40490 CON404570 CON40450 CON40490 CON40470 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40450 CON40570 CON40810 CON4070 CON40850 CON40850 CON40870	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 347 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 27-Dec-19 24-Jan-20			
Additional Connectivity Facility Construction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Preparation Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40470 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40810 CON40850 CON40850 CON40870 CON40830	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 347 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Jan-20 29-Jan-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (72m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 18	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-No	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Jan-20 29-Jan-20 26-Mar-20			
Edestrian Connectivity Facili Construction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40450 CON40590 CON40450 CON40470 CON40490 CON40470 CON40570 Footing Construction CON40850 CON40870 CON40830 Pier Construction CON40890	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F8 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F7 (38m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F7 (38m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 38 39 30 30 30 31 32 33 34 34 35 36	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 28-Dec-19	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Jan-20 29-Jan-20 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 21-May-20 02-Dec-19			
Construction Works Preparation Works Preparation Works Trees Works DUR40010 Hoarding Works & Site Set-up CON40290 Earth Works CON40550 CON40450 CON40470 CON40470 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40450 CON40810 CON4070 CON40850 CON40830 Pier Construction	Trees preservation duration works period at portion G Relocate existing street lighting (AA6955) at Hiu Yuk Path (by CLPE's contract Working platform for F4, F5 & F6 excavation works ELS to E8-F4 (approx 1783m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F5 (approx 1700m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1377m3, @25m3/d) ELS to E8-F6 (approx 1960m3, @25m3/d) Soil nailing & slope cut at slope E8-1 and E8-2 ELS to E8-F7 (approx 1378m3, @25m3/d) Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F4 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F3 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (65m3) & backfilling Construct footing E8-F6 (72m3) & backfilling	386 347 347 347 185 185 175 59 72 68 55 79 60 55 98 24 25 26 27	21-Feb-19A 01-Apr-19A 21-Feb-19A 21-Feb-19A 05-Aug-19A 05-Aug-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 08-Oct-19A 05-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 27-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 28-Nov-19 27-Dec-19 28-Dec-19 06-Mar-20 21-Aug-19A	04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Jul-20 04-Dec-19 04-Dec-19 05-Mar-20 27-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Nov-19 26-Mar-20 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Jan-20 29-Jan-20 26-Mar-20 26-Mar-20 21-May-20			



rh Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature Nature COMMENT Control of Control o	CON41010				FINISN		2019	
Chill 100 Control Control Field Yukan Field Chill 100 Control Control Control Control Control Chill 100 Control <th></th> <th>Construct E8-ABT</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>23</th> <th></th> <th>24</th>		Construct E8-ABT				23		24
Contract Co		Construct E8-ABT						
CONDUCTControl of PAT	CON140000	Sonside E64 D1	66	30-Jan-20	20-Apr-20			
ChinesonChinesonSet PartialSet PartialSet PartialSet PartialConstructConstruction <td< td=""><td>001140990</td><td>Construct pier E8-P5 (2 pour)</td><td>42</td><td>19-Feb-20</td><td>08-Apr-20</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	001140990	Construct pier E8-P5 (2 pour)	42	19-Feb-20	08-Apr-20	1		
Concernant Here and Concernant Here and down Here and do								
Example for Scanadown Final Action of PhP 00					-			
COM MONConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstCON MIDConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstCON MIDConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstCON MIDConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstConstructure in FirstCON MIDConstructure in FirstConstructure in First <td>CON40970</td> <td>Construct pier E8-P6 (2 pour)</td> <td>42</td> <td>27-Mar-20</td> <td>21-May-20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	CON40970	Construct pier E8-P6 (2 pour)	42	27-Mar-20	21-May-20			
Construction </td <td>Escalator Pit Construction</td> <td></td> <td>167</td> <td>03-Dec-19</td> <td>29-Jun-20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Escalator Pit Construction		167	03-Dec-19	29-Jun-20			
Construction </td <td></td> <td>Construct escalator pit E1>P1</td> <td>60</td> <td>03-Dec-19</td> <td>17-Eeb-20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Construct escalator pit E1>P1	60	03-Dec-19	17-Eeb-20			
Online 100Owney weekers (19%)000 </td <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Charles of SharesCharles of Shares <t< td=""><td>CON41050</td><td>Construct escalator pit P1>P2</td><td>60</td><td>24-Feb-20</td><td>09-May-20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	CON41050	Construct escalator pit P1>P2	60	24-Feb-20	09-May-20			
Optimized DescriptionOptimized Descriptio	CON41110	Construct escalator pit P4>P5	60	09-Apr-20	23-Jun-20			
COM HBDControl decamp (p1-P4)P3<	CON41070	Construct escalator pit P2>P3	60	17-Apr-20	29-Jun-20	1		
Base Rest								
ConventionDecrement on (17 M 2 FragM 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2 M 2		Construct escalator pit P3>P4						
Attent within aAttent with aAtte	steel Roof Erection		48	18-Feb-20	17-Apr-20			
Alther wholeImage </td <td>CON41170</td> <td>Erect steel roof F9 & F1>P1</td> <td>48</td> <td>18-Feb-20</td> <td>17-Apr-20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	CON41170	Erect steel roof F9 & F1>P1	48	18-Feb-20	17-Apr-20			
COM 1101 AVE rank (F B + ILP) 172 174 - 40 154-40 CAM Made Status (M) Status (M) Status (M) Status (M) COM 130 Algebrain for non-status (M) emgission (PCD) 150 CSM + 16A CSM + 16A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>72</td> <td>18-Apr-20</td> <td>15. Jul-20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			72	18-Apr-20	15. Jul-20			
EAM WorksUnits of a start and a magniture (PC-ED)15401540 (150-17)000000000000000000000000000000000000000								
Cinch LineApproaches try poort any de company of Cinch Line101916916.0000.00001Cinch Line Cinch Volte1124913.84931.45-8627Cinch Line Cinch Volte1124913.84931.45-8677Distantian Construction State Cinch Cinch Cinch Volte1124913.84931.45-8677Distantian Cinch Cinc	CON41310	ABWF works (F9 & F1 to P1)	72	18-Apr-20	15-Jul-20			
bits 0.0000 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	£&M Works		156	25-Mar-19 A	02-Dec-19			
India isolated Works India iso	CON41930	Application for power supply & energization (PC-F8)	156	25-Mar-19Δ	02-Dec-19		ii	
Construction Works United in the set of second								
Image: Name Edits Bis-Bis 104 Dist-Bis 20 DRADD0 Tegenolation Varia 75.000 15.000 15.000 Status 2000 Central 2004 (Figle Notion 11-100) 81 27.000 15.0000 15.0000 15.0000 15.0000 15.0000 15.0000 15.0000 15.0000 15.00000	destrian Connectivity Facility	y (PC-E11)	1054	08-Jan-19A	15-Jan-22			
Image: Note in the second subserve locating proof of grade ID and grad ID and grade ID and grade ID and grade ID and grade ID	onstruction Works		1054	08-Jan-19A	15-Jan-22			
DURINGS The genero relation to by prof of yok DE 664 0 Packa PA 15 Au 22 au 2								
Spansian Works Spansian B 25 Mon 14 0 Mon 20 Ubb Application Works Spansian B 71 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 Ubb Application Works Spansian B 71 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 CMM210 E.5.8 constant sub-durants for E114-C2 0 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 0 Mon 20 CMM210 E.5.8 constant sub-durants for E114-C2 0 Mon 20 0 Mo	reliminary Works		856	08-Jan-19A	15-Jan-22			
Generation Works File 234-001 234-001 Control Control <thcontrol< th=""></thcontrol<>	DUR40030	Trees preservation duration works period at portion E	856	08-Jan-19A	15-Jan-22			
Chirul 2004 Construct accel 1142/04006, 6117(2) 814 92.40-10 94.20-20 Distructure Vision E.8.8 contraport advectors to E11473 95 144-0-110A 93.040-10 COM2270 E.8.8 contraport advectors to E11473 90 92.569.10 31.06-10 93.040-10 COM2270 E.8.8 contraport advectors to E11473 90 95.48.20 94.49.20 COM2270 Construct US dires based 90 94.69.20 94.40.20 COM2270 Construct US dires based 100 95.48.20 94.40.20 COM2270 Construct US dires based 100 95.48.20 94.40.20 COM2370 Construct pre E1147 108 95.49.20 91.40.20 COM2370 Construct pre E1147 68 95.49.20 91.449.20 COM2370 Construct pre E1147 68 94.49.20 94.49.20 COM2370 Construct pre E1147 68 94.49.20 94.49.20 COM2370 Construct pre E1147 68 94.49.20 94.49.20 COM24200 Roblestrop construct pre E11	oundation Works				04-Mar-20			
Bits Bits Decomposition Works Bits Recommentation FETERAT Bits Recommentation FETERAT General Advances Set FETERAT								
CDM2170 B.5.4 consists shadwaker for EF1PC4 554 23-April 40 2010-01 CDM2200 B.5.4 consists shadwaker for EF1PC1 50 37-Dec10 66-E-30 CDM2200 B.5.4 consists shadwaker for EF1PC1 30 05-Ma-20 05-Sep-20 Signersists Signersists shadwaker EF1PC1 30 05-Ma-20 05-Sep-20 Signersists Signers	CON42150	Construct socket H-pile works for E11-PC6 (49nos, 6d/no, 1 rig)	81	25-Nov-19	04-Mar-20			
CDX4210IL & construct she that back for F11FC3SFI 44-Jug 16A00-Moving0000-MovingCDX42100EL & construct she that f11FC62 (sems)SG31 - Doc 1006 - Fo-So00CDX42200EL & construct she that f11FC62 (sems)SGSG 56-So0SG 56-So0CDX42200Construct file f11EGSG 56-So0SG 56-SoSG 56-So <td>Sub-structure Works</td> <td></td> <td>317</td> <td>14-Aug-19 A</td> <td>05-Sep-20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Sub-structure Works		317	14-Aug-19 A	05-Sep-20			
COM/200 ELS & construct seturitaries FET PC1 30 31-0x-19 00 COM/200 ELS & construct set FET PC1 30 37-0x-19 06.4x-20 COM/200 ELS & construct set fET PC1 30 37-0x-19 06.4x-20 COM/200 Construct US utilits Authorits FET PC1 100 15-4x-20 05.4x-20 COM/200 Construct US utilits Authorits FET PC1 116 0.674x-20 0.4x-20 COM/200 Construct US utilits Authorits FET PC1 46 0.674x-20 0.4x-20 COM/200 Construct apier FET-P1 46 0.674x-20 0.4x-20 COM/200 Construct All weight FET-P2 46 0.674x-20 0.4x-20 COM/201 Construct All weight FET-P3 46 0.674x-20 0.4x-20 COM/201 Construct All weight FET-P3 46 0.74-2x-20 0.4x-20 COM/201 Construct All weight FET-P3 46 0.4x-20 0.4x-20 COM/201 Construct All weight FET-P3 30 2.4x-20 0.4x-20 COM/201 Construct All weight FET-P3		FLS & construct sub-structure for F11-PC4	55					
CCM4220 E.8 construit absolution for E11-PG (2 parm) 30 -01-Be-30 00-Feb-30 CCM4220 E.8 construit absolution for E11-PG (2 parm) 30 05-Ke-30				-				
C0M4200 EL8 constructure for E1-P62 (2 term) 90 0-M4-r20 0-M4-r20 C0M4270 Constructure for E11-P1 120 15-Ma-r20 0-M4-r20 Signer Anticulum Works / Ene E11-P1 64 0-5-Fe-20 2-Ma-r20 C0M4270 Constructure F11-P1 44 0-5-Fe-20 3-Ma-r20 C0M42300 Constructure F11-P1 44 0-5-Fe-20 2-Ma-r20 C0M43300 Constructure F11-P1 44 0-5-Fe-20 2-Ma-r20 C0M43300 Constructure F11-P1 44 0-5-Fe-20 2-Ma-r20 C0M4300 Constructure F11-P4 44 0-1-4-P0 2-Ma-r20 C0M4301 Constructure F11-P4 40 0-1-4-P0 2-Ma-r20 C0M4300 Constructure F11-P4 40 0-1-4-P0 2-Ma-r20 C0M4300 Constructure F1-P4 20 2-Ma-r20 2-Ma-r20 C0M4300 Ma-structure M1-structure F1-P4 2-Ma-r20 2-Ma-r20 2-Ma-r20 C0M4500 Ma-structure M1-structure F1-P4 2-Ma-r20 2-Ma-r20 2-Ma-r20 <td>CON42190</td> <td>ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC3</td> <td>54</td> <td>23-Sep-19 A</td> <td>31-Dec-19</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	CON42190	ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC3	54	23-Sep-19 A	31-Dec-19		-	
CDN4270Contaut UN tilles A band1070107.40000.588-00Seprestructure Volts End Fame19806-Fa-2024 Jan 30ROTOSConstruct per E1-P14806-Fa-203144r-20CDN42370Construct per E1-P14806-Fa-203144r-20CDN42370Construct per E1-P14806-Fa-203144r-20CDN42370Construct per E1-P24806-Fa-203144r-20CDN42370Construct per E1-P34806-Fa-2023-4r-20CDN42370Construct per E1-P44801-Fa-2024-Jan 20CDN42370Construct per E1-P44801-Fa-2024-Jan 20CDN42370Construct per E1-P46914-Are-2024-Jan 20CDN42370Construct per E1-P46914-Are-2024-Jan 20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46921-Are-1024-Jan 20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46921-Are-1014-Bar-20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2024-Jan 20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2014-Bar-20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2018-Sar-20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2018-Sar-20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2018-Sar-20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2018-Sar-20CDN4250Construct per E1-P46924-Jan 2018-Sar-20CDN5250Construct per E1-P4<	CON42290	ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC1	30	31-Dec-19	08-Feb-20			
C0142770 Constant UK Millers Rundel 107 107-00 00-Sep.20 Supprestructuring Morks / Exect Bisel Frame 116 00-Feb.20 24-Jav80 ICM 200 Constant cipler E1-P1 449 00-Feb.20 91-Mav 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P2 449 00-Feb.20 91-Mav 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P2 449 00-Feb.20 23-Avr 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P2 449 00-Feb.20 23-Avr 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P2 49 02-Avr 20 22-Avr 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P3 49 01-Avr 20 22-Avr 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P3 49 01-Avr 20 22-Avr 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P3 49 22-Avr 10 14-Mav 20 COM 2370 Constant cipler E1-P3 49 22-Avr 10 14-Mav 20 COM 2370 More tance	CON42250	ELS & construct sub-structure for E11-PC6 (2 teams)	30	05-Mar-20	09-Apr-20	1		
Superstructure Works / Enct Bridge Staal Frame1160.878-0024-Jun2010780%00954-00031-Mar-2000M423700000031-Mar-2000M2310000031-Mar-20031-Mar-2000M23100000031-Mar-200000M2310000002.3-Mar-200000M2310000002.3-Mar-200000M231000002.4-Mar-2000000M230000000000000M3010Minamone temporary access form in Kinado new bac-bas Interdinge002.4-Mar-2000000M3010Minamone temporary access0000000000M3010Minamone temporary access0000000000M3010Minamone temporary access000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					•			
Network 150 0.00-20 24-ban-20 COM4320 Construip pre E11-P2 44 00-Fbs-20 31-Mar-20 COM4320 Construip pre E11-P2 44 00-Fbs-20 31-Mar-20 COM4320 Construip pre E11-P3 44 00-Fbs-20 23-Mar-20 COM4320 Construip Pre E11-P3 46 00-Mar-20 23-Mar-20 COM4320 Construip Pre E11-P3 46 00-Mar-20 23-Mar-20 COM4320 Construip Pre E11-P3 46 01-Mar-20 23-Mar-20 COM4320 Construit Pre E11-P3 46 01-Mar-20 23-Mar-20 COM4300 Maintenace Insprant Access Inthis An coli new backs intendrung 32 21-Mar-10 14-Mar-20 COM4300 Maintenace Insprant Access Inthis An coli new backs intendrung 32 21-Mar-10 14-Mar-20 COM4301 Maintenace Insprant Access Inthis An coli new backs intendrung 32 21-Mar-10 14-Mar-20 Com43010 Maintenace Insprant Access Inthis An coli new backs in the An coli ne				· ·	· ·			
CON42370 Constructore F11-P1 44 0.5Fb-20 33.44b-20 CON42370 Constructore F11-P2 44 0.5Fb-20 33.44b-20 CON42370 Construct of the F11-P3 46 0.5Fb-20 33.44b-20 CON42370 Construct of the rent 12 beam) & blackit 460 0.5Fb-20 23.44b-20 CON42350 Construct of the rent 12 beam) & blackit 460 0.44p-00 0.44h-20 CON42350 Construct of the rent 2, beam) & blackit 60 1.44p-00 2.44h-120 CON42300 Provide Impropruy access form in blac not one vuo bus hindridinge 30 2.14h-129 1.44h-20 CON4300 Provide Impropruy access form in blac not one vuo bus hindridinge 30 2.14h-129 1.44h-20 CON4300 Provide Impropruy access form in blac not one vuo bus hindridinge 32 2.2b-0:19 1.44h-20 CON40100 Stanstein Construct of Stans 20 Construct of Stans 20 1.55han 20 0.55han 20 CON50200 Construct of Stans 20 (Stans 20, Stans 20, Sta	Super-structure Works / Erect /	Bridge Steel Frame	115	05-Feb-20	24-Jun-20			
CON42370Constant give F11-P144805-Fbi-2031 4-Mar 20CON42330Constant give F11-P246805-Fbi-2031 4-Mar 20CON42310Constant f1 bern 12 berns)46805-Fbi-2023 4-Mar 20CON42300Constant f1 bern 2 (2 berns) & black46004-Mar 2023 4-Mar 20CON42300Constant f1 bern 2 (2 berns) & black46014 4-Mar 2024 4-Mar 20CON42300Constant f1 bern 2 (2 berns) & black46014 4-Mar 2044 4-Mar 20CON42300Provide Temporary access form in the local to new base blau hierdrange302 14 hour 1644 4-Mar 20CON43010Martenance Engroup access form in the local to new base blau hierdrange302 14 hour 1644 4-Mar 20CON43010Martenance Engroup access form in the local to new base blau hierdrange302 14 hour 1644 4-Mar 20CON43010Martenance Engroup access form in the local to new base blau hierdrange302 14 hour 1644 4-Mar 20CON43010Martenance Engroup access form in the local to new base blau hierdrange302 44-Mar 1045 4-Mar 20CON43010Martenance Engroup access form in the local to new base blau hierdrange3142 4-Mar 1045 4-Mar 20CON40170Constant doorg SYAF 1(140 +150 form 202 4-Mar 1045 4-Mar 2044 4-Mar 20CON50200Constant doorg SYAF 1(140 +150 form 2016 4-Mar 2060 4-Mar 2044 4-Mar 20CON50200Constant doorg SYAF 1(140 +150 form 2016 4-Mar 2060 4-Mar 2044 4-Mar 20 <td< td=""><td>RC Works</td><td></td><td>115</td><td>05-Feb-20</td><td>24-Jun-20</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	RC Works		115	05-Feb-20	24-Jun-20			
CON4230 Constudy per F11-P2 44 0.5Feb-20 31.44xe-20 CON42310 Constudy per F11-P3 64 0.5Feb-20 2.32.Apr-20 CON4210 Constudy per F11-P3 640 0.5Feb-20 2.32.Apr-20 CON4210 Constudy tower 12, basen) & backill 640 14.4pr-20 2.24.Apr-20 CON42300 Constudy tower 12, basen) & backill 640 14.4pr-20 2.24.Apr-20 CON43010 Mattenane tompora Access from 11s Ara do to now tub-s in informange 3.30 2.24.Nor10 14.4br-20 CON43010 Mattenane tompora yaccess from 11s Ara do to now tub-s in informange 3.30 2.24.Nor10 14.4br-20 CON43010 Mattenane tompora yaccess from 11s Ara do to now tub-s in informange 3.30 2.24.Nor10A 14.8br-20 CON43010 Mattenane tompora yaccess from 11s Ara do to now tub-s in informange 2.44.Nor10A 1.8br-20 1.8br-20 CON50170 Construct form GYNF+1(143-14.4br-15) GmPO, 2.21:ng, 10.1mK 2.44.Nor10A 1.8br-20 0.69.Apr-20 CON50200 Construct form GYNF+1(143 - 14.4br-167 4.10 1.9br-20 0.9br-20 <t< td=""><td>CON42370</td><td>Construct nior E11 B1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	CON42370	Construct nior E11 B1						
CON42010 Construct III tower 1(-1)/3 448 00-Freb-20 31-Mar-20 CON42210 Construct III tower 1(-1) tower 1(-1) 48 0.44,-20 622-Apr-20 CON42210 Construct III tower 1(-2) towns 10, set Instruct App-1 60 14-Apr-20 622-Apr-20 CON42250 Construct III tower 2(-2) towns 10, set Instruct App-1 60 14-Apr-20 24-Jun-20 CON42250 Powlse Improvary Access form 1a kinds to new bus-bus interchange 30 2-1-Nov-19' 27-Nov-19' 27-Nov-19' 27-Nov-19' CON42010 Mininance Improvary Access form 1a kinds to new bus-bus interchange 30 2-1-Nov-19' 18-Step-20' CoN40010 Mininance Improvary Access form 1a kinds to new bus-bus interchange 30 2-2-Nov-19' 18-Step-20' CoN40010 Step-Step Interchange 440 10-2-Apr-20' 18-Step-20' CoN40020 Construct foord Step Step Interchange 24-Jun-19A 22-Jun-19A 18-Step-20' CoN40020 Construct foord Step Step Interchange 24-Jun-19A 22-Jun-19A 18-Step-20' CoN40020 Construct foord Step Step Interchange 16		· · ·						
CON42300 Construction FIL1FA 600 06-Feb-20 22-Apr-20 CON42300 Constructife TILFA 648 01-Apr-20 2.4-ban-20 CON42300 Constructife TILFA 6400 21-Aban-20 2.4-ban-20 CON42300 Provide Improrary Access form Lin tark Road to new bus-bas interchange 300 2.1-ban-19 7.4-ban-20 CON43010 Maintenance tempcaray access form In tark road to new bus-bas interchange 303 2.2-ban-19 14.4-ban-20 CON43010 Maintenance tempcaray access form In tark road to new bus-bas interchange 303 2.2-ban-19 14.4-ban-20 CON43010 Maintenance tempcaray access form In tark road to new bus-bas interchange 303 2.2-ban-19 14.5-ban-20 CON50170 Excented & Instal support at SYA-F1 (144-b+130.5mPD, 232 1m, 10, 1mR) 204 2.4-ban-120 0.6-ban-20 CON50270 Construct footing SYA-F1 (143-b+130.5mPD, 232 1m, 10, 1mR) 204 2.4-ban-20 0.6-ban-20 CON50270 Construct footing SYA-F1 (143-b+130.5mPD, 232 1m, 10, 1mR) 2.4-ban-20 0.6-ban-20 0.6-ban-20 CON50270 Construst dupert at SYA-F1 (144-b+130.5mPD, 232 1mR)	CON42330	Construct pier E11-P2	48	05-Feb-20	31-Mar-20			
C0N42101 Construct filt forwer 2 (2 teams) & black# 64 01-Apr-20 02-Alm-20 C0N42350 Construct filt forwer 2 (2 teams) & black# 66 14-Apr-20 24-Jun-20 C0N42350 Provide Temporary Access form In tark Road to New Buis-Buis Interchange 30 21-Nor-19 47-Nor-20 CON43010 Mainterance temporary access form In tark Road to new buis-buis Interchange 303 22-Jun-20 47-Nor-40 CON43010 Mainterance temporary access form In tark Road to new buis-buis Interchange 303 22-Jun-19A 188-Sep-20 Sobi-Structure Works Excave a R Instal Support at SYA-F1 (414 to +130.5mPC). 232 (2m), 11:M3 244 28-Nor-19 18-Sep-20 CON50210 Construct footing SYA-F1 (413 - +134mPC) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 CON50230 Construct footing SYA-F1 (413 - +134mPC) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CON50250 Construct footing SYA-F1 (414 + +167.hPT) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CON50250 Construct footing SYA-F1 (414 + +167.hPT) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CON50250 Construct footing SYA-F1 (414 + +167.hPT) 135	CON42310	Construct pier E11-P3	48	05-Feb-20	31-Mar-20			
C0M42101 Construct III fower 2 (2 stems) 8 backII 48 01-Apr-20 20.4.m-20 C0M42350 Construct III fower 2 (2 stems) 8 backII 66 14-Apr-20 24-Jun-20 C0M42350 Powde temporny access form IInt Tark Road to New Bus-Bus Interchange 30 21-Nov-19 47-Nov-20 C0M3200 Provide temporny access form IInt and no are bus-bus interchange 303 22-Nov-19 47-Nov-20 oddestifia Connectivity Facility System A (SYA) 480 24-Jan-19A 18-Sap-20 Sub-structure Works 480 24-Jan-19A 18-Sap-20 CONS0210 Construct of System (1414 to +130 SmPD, 232 tim, 11/mK) 204 20-Nov-194 18-Sap-20 CONS0210 Construct of System (1414 to +130 SmPD, 232 tim, 11/mK) 204 20-Nov-194 18-Sap-20 CONS0230 Construct of System (1414 to +136.7MP) 66 10-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 CONS0250 Construct of System (1414 to +160.7MP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sap-20 CONS0250 Construct of System (1414 to +160.7MP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sap-20 CONS0250 Construct of System A (SYS)<	CON42390	Construct lift tower 1 (2 teams)	60	08-Feb-20	23-Apr-20			
C0M2309 Construct III twee 2 (2 hame) & blackedii 440 24-Jan-20 Provide Emporary Access form III tak Road to hew baus interchange 300 21-Nov-190 27-Dec-19 COM2309 Provide Emporary access form I tak road to new baus bus interchange 300 27-Nov-190 27-Dec-19 COM3010 Maintenance temporary access form I tak road to new baus bus hus bus interchange 300 27-Nov-190 18-Seap-20 COM3010 Maintenance temporary access form I tak road to new baus bus hus hus bus hus bus hus bus hus bus hus bus hus bus hus hus bus hus bus hus hus bus hus bus hus hus bus hus hus bus hus bus hus hus bus hus bus hus hus hus bus hus hus bus hus hus hus hus hus hus hus hus hus h						-		
Provide Temporary Access form: In Tak Road to New Bus-Bus Interchange 360 21 Mov-19 27 Jone-19 CON43010 Photodis Emporary access form in Bit mod in new bus-bus interchange 323 22 Jone-19 14 Nov-20 observation Mainterance temporary access form in Bit mod in new bus-bus interchange 323 22 Jone-19 14 Nov-20 observation Mainterance temporary access form in Bit mod in new bus-bus interchange 323 22 Jone-19 14 Nov-20 observation Vorks 490 24 Jane 19A 18 Sep-20 18 Sep-20 Sub-shucture Works 500 Construct fooling SYAF1 (1430 S - 134 mPC) 420 24 Jane 19A 18 Sep-20 CON50210 Construct fooling SYAF1 (153 - +134 mPC) 42 20 Nov-19A 15 Jane 20 CON50230 Construct fooling SYAF1 (153 + +144mPC) 425 19 Sep-19A 18 Sep-20 CON50250 Construct fooling SYAF1 (153 + +144mPC) 425 19 Sep-19A 19 Sep-19A 19 Sep-19A CON50250 Construct fooling SYAF1 (154 + +144mPC) 415 Sep-19A 19 Sep-19A 19 Sep-19A 19 Sep-19A CON505050 Construct fooling SYAF1 (150 Sen				·				
C0N4290 Provide temporary access form in tak road to new bus-bus interchange 30 21-Nov-19' 27-Dec-19 C0N43010 Maintenance temporary access form in tak road to new bus-bus interchange 32 22-Dec-19 14-Nov-20 Construction Works 4900 22-Linen 19A 18-Sep:201 19-Nov-19A Sub-structure Works 4900 22-Linen 19A 18-Sep:201 Sub-structure Works Construct Song SVA-F1 (+144 b+130.5mPD, 232 Irn3, 10.1mX 204 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-19 C0N50170 Excervite & Instel support at SVA-F1 (+140.5 + 134.mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 C0N50200 Construct doing SVA-F1 (+134.5 + 144.mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 18-Sep-20 Superstructure Works / Eract Birdge Steel Frame 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Construct doing SVA-F1 (+134.5 + 144.mPD) 424 19-Sep-19A 09-Jan-20 Construct doing SVA-F1 (+134.5 + 144.mPD) 424 19-Sep-19A 09-Jan-20 Construct doing SVA-F1 (+134.5 + 144.mPD) 424 19-Sep-19A 09-Jan-20 Construct doing SVA-F1 (+134.5 + 144.mPD) 424 19-Sep-19A 09-Ja	CON42350	Construct lift tower 2 (2 teams) & blackfill	60	14-Apr-20	24-Jun-20			
C0M4300 Provide temporary access form in tak road to new bus-bus interchange 30 21-Nov-19" 22-Dec-19 C0M43010 Maintenance temporary access form in tak road to new bus-bus interchange 30 28-Dec-19 14-Nov-20 C0M43010 Maintenance temporary access form in tak road to new bus-bus interchange 30 28-Dec-19 14-Nov-20 Construction Works 400 24-Jam-19A 18-Sep-20 Sub-structure Works 500 24-Jam-19A 18-Sep-20 Sub-structure Works Construct fooling SYAF+1 (+144 b+130.SmPD, 232 tm3, 10.1m3k 204 24-Jam-19A 25-Nov-19A CON5070 Construct fooling SYAF+1 (+143 ++144mPD) 66 15-Jam-20 06-Apr-20 Super-structure Works / Enect Birldge Steel Frame 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CON5020 Construct fooling SYAF+1 (+140 ++165/TMP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Construction Works Construct fooling SYAF+1 (+140 ++165/TMP) 245 19-Sep-19A 04-Jun-20 Construction Works Steel destrance at porton L (p FC-2) 74 19-Sep-19A 04-Jun-20 Construction Works St	Provide Temporary Access for	m Lin Tak Road to New Bus-Bus Interchange	360	21-Nov-19	14-Nov-20			
CON43010 Maintenance temporary access form in tak road to new bus-bus interhange 3.23 2.8-Dec-19 144Nov-20 Cedestrian Connectivity Spettin (SYM) C4400 24-Jan-19A 18-Sep-20 Sub-structure Works A800 24-Jan-19A 18-Sep-20 Sub-structure Works Construction (SYM-F1 (4140 +10.305 mPD, 22140), 10.11%) 204 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-19 CON50210 Construction (SYM-F1 (4140 +130.5 mPD, 22140), 10.11%) 204 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-19 CON50210 Construction (SYM-F1 (4140 +130.5 mPD, 22140), 10.11%) 204 24-Jan-19A 15-Jan-20 Super-structure Works / Enet Hoge Steel Frame 666 16-Jan-20 18-Sep-20 18-Sep-20 CON50230 Construction Works / Enet Hoge Steel Frame 2243 19-Sep-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50230 Construction works Stee dearance at portion L (b PC-2) 2244 19-Sep-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50300 Form haul road (III near PC7) 748 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 24-Dec-19 CON503010 Stee dearance at portion L (b PC-2) 666 10-Jan-20 27-May-		5	20	21 Nov 10*	27 Dec 10		i	
edestrian Connectivity Facility System A (SYA) 490 24-Jan-19A 18-Sep-20 Construction Works 490 24-Jan-19A 18-Sep-20 Sub-structure Works 355 24-Jan-19A 18-Sep-20 CONS0170 Excavate & instal support at SYA-F1 (+144 to +130,5mPD, 2321m3, 10.1m3/t 204 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-19 CONS0170 Construct footing SYA-F1 (+136,5 ++134mPD) 42 20-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 Support structure Works / Enct Bridge Steel Fram 66 16-Jan-20 66-Apr-20 Support structure Works / Structure SYA-F1 (+144 + +144mPD) 66 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 CONS020 Construct superstructure of Ift tower to roof level (3m/pour, +144 to +165.7mPI 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CONS0250 Construct superstructure of Ift tower to roof level (3m/pour, +144 to +165.7mPI 135 09-Jun-20 Parliminary Works 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 CONS030 Form haul road (10 neer PC7) 60 22-Oce19A 09-Jun-20 CONS0370 Site dearance at portion L (to PC-2) 66 10-Jun-20 30-Mar-20 CONS03						-		
Construction Works 490 24-Jan-19A 18-Sep-20 Sub-structure Works 355 24-Jan-19A 065 Apr-20 C0N501700 Excavate & instal support at SYN-F1 (+14.16 x +130.5mPD, 2321m3, 10, 1m, 20 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-19 C0N50210 Construct fooling SYN-F1 (+13.0.5 ~+13.4mPD) 42 20-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 C0N50230 Construct fooling SYN-F1 (+13.0.5 ~+13.4mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 Subperstructure Works Construct superstructure of lift bower to roof level (3m/pour, +14.4 to +165.7mP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 C0N50250 Construct superstructure of lift bower to roof level (3m/pour, +14.4 to +165.7mP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 C0N50250 Construct on Vorks 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Pailminary Works 243 19-Sep-19A 20-Deo-19 C0N50300 Form haulroad (il to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Deo-19 C0N50301 Ste dearance at portion L (b PC-2) 60 29-Oe-19 27-May-20 C0N50302 Excavate trial pt. trial trench ete., TTA applizabin a co-ordination meeting 54	CON43010	Maintenance temporary access form lin tak road to new bus-bus interchange	323	28-Dec-19	14-Nov-20			
Sonstruction Works 490 24-Jan-19A 18-Sap-20 Sub-structure Works 5xxxate & instal support at SYA-F1 (+144 to +130.5mPD, 2321m3, 01m3k 2/4-Jan-19A 05-Apv: 40 CON5070 Exeavate & instal support at SYA-F1 (+144 to +130.5mPD, 2321m3, 01m3k 2/4 2/4-Jan-19A 05-Apv: 40 CON50210 Construct fooling SYA-F1 (+130.5 ~+134mPD) 42 20-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 CON50230 Construct fooling SYA-F1 (+134 ~+144mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr: 20 Suberstructure Works / Excet Bridge Steen Brane 1935 07-Apr.20 18-Sap-20 CON50250 Construct superstructure of life tower to roof level (3mpour, +144 to +165.7mP1 135 07-Apr.20 18-Sap-20 Substructom Works Construct Superstructure of life tower to roof level (3mpour, +144 to +165.7mP1 135 07-Apr.20 18-Sap-20 Sonstructom Works Construct Superstructure of life tower to roof level (3mpour, +144 to +165.7mP1 135 09-Jan-20 Palliminary Works Construct Superstructure of life tower to roof level (0mpour, +144 to +165.7mP1 136 09-Jan-20 CoN50830 Fom haul road (il toner PC7) 784 19-Sep-19A 09-J	destrian Connectivity Facilit	v Svstem A (SYA)	490	24-Jan-19A	18-Sep-20			
Sub-structure Works 355 24-Jan-19A 006-Apr-20 C0N5070 Excavate & instal support at SYA-F1 (+144 or 130.5mPC), 232 tm3, 10.1m3/ 204 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-190 C0N50210 Construct fooling SYA-F1 (+130.5 ~ + 134mPD) 42 20-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 C0N50230 Construct fooling SYA-F1 (+134 ~ + 144mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 Support structure Works / Erect Br/dge Steel Fram 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Ochostruct construct superstructure of lift lower to or level(3mpour, +144 to +165 mPI 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Ochostruct Construct superstructure of lift lower to or level(3mpour, +144 to +165 mPI 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Ochostruct Construct Superstructure of lift lower to or level(3mpour, +144 to +165 mPI 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Ochostruct Construct Superstructure of lift lower to or level(3mpour, +144 to +165 mPI 135 07-Apr-20 09-Jun-20 Construct Construct Superstructure of lift lower to or level (3mpour, +144 to +165 mPI 135 07-Apr-20 20-Dec-19 Construct Superstructure of lift lower to or level (3mpour, +144 to +135 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 09-Jun-20 <td></td> <td></td> <td>400</td> <td>24 Jon 10 A</td> <td>19 Son 20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			400	24 Jon 10 A	19 Son 20			
C0N50170 Exavate & instal support at SYA-F1 (+144 to +130.5mPD, 232 tm, 10.1m3) 204 24-Jan-19A 25-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 C0N50210 Construct footing SYA-F1 (+130 < +134mPD)	onstruction works		490	24-Jan-19A				
C0N50210 Construct footing SYA-F1 (+130.5 ~+134mPD) 42 20-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 Super-structure Works / Erect/Bit Gge Steal Frame 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CON50250 Construct superstructure of lift tower to roof level (3mjour, +144 to +166.7mP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 edestrian Connectivity Facility >stem B (SYB) 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works 234 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50250 Form haul road (ill to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50870 Ste dearance at portion L (b PC-2) 606 29-Oe-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pL tail franch etc. Thapplication & oo-ordination meeting 54 02-Oe-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pL tail franch etc. Thapplication & oo-ordination meeting 54 02-Oe-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pL tail franch etc. Thapplication & oo-ordination meeting 54 02-Oe-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) -pasming (byr Somgas) 48 28-De-19 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-20	Sub-structure Works		355	24-Jan-19 A	06-Apr-20			
C0N50210 Construct tooting SYA-F1 (+130.5 ~+134mPD) 42 20-Nov-19A 15-Jan-20 C0N50230 Construct tooting SYA-F1 (+134 ++144mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Super-structure Works / Erect Birdge Steel Frame 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 06-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 cON50250 Construct superstructure of lift tower to rool level (3mjour, +144 to +165.7mPl 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 construction Works CoN50250 Construct superstructure of lift tower to rool level (3mjour, +144 to +165.7mPl 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 construction Works CoN5030 Form haul road (ill to near PC7) 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 cON5030 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-2) 60 29-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 cON50852 Excavate trial pit latil trench etc, T1Aappitation & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 cON50852 Excavate trial pit latil trench etc, T1Aappitation & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 cON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Appit 15 stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 <td>CON50170</td> <td>Excavate & install support at SYA-E1 (+144 to +130 5mPD 2321m3 10 1m3/c</td> <td>204</td> <td>24- Jan-19 A</td> <td>25-Nov-19</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	CON50170	Excavate & install support at SYA-E1 (+144 to +130 5mPD 2321m3 10 1m3/c	204	24- Jan-19 A	25-Nov-19			
CON50230 Construct footing SYA-F1 (+134 ~ +144mPD) 66 16-Jan-20 06-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 Super-structure Works / Erect Brune Construct superstructure of liftower to rof level (3m/pour, +144 to +16, TmP) 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 CON50250 Construct superstructure of liftower to rof level (3m/pour, +144 to +16, TmP) 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Construction Works Erect Brune 233 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works Form haul road (ill to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 CON50800 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-2) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 CON50820 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-2) 66 10-Jan-20 27-May-20 CON50820 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 20-Mer-19 20-Mer-19 CON50820 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-2) 66 10-Jan-20 20-Mar-20 20-Mar-20 CON50825 Gasmai diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-20 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>								
Super-structure Works / Erect Bridge Steel Frame 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 C0N50250 Construct superstructure of lift tower to roo flevel (3m/pour, +144 to +165.7mPl 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 edestrian Connectivity Facility System B (SYB) 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 construction Works 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works 234 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 C0N50800 Form haulroad (ill to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 C0N50800 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 C0N50800 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 C0N50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc. TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 09-Mar-20 C0N50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 25-Mar-20 C0N50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 C0N50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage							· · · ·	
CON50250 Construct superstructure of fit tower to roof level (3m/pour, +144 to +165.7mPl 135 07-Apr-20 18-Sep-20 edestrian Connectivity Facility System B (SYB) 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Construction Works 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works 234 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50830 Form haulroad (lit onear PC7) 274 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 60 29-Od-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pit intirtement etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Od-19A 03-Jan-20 CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 26-Feb-2	CON50230	Construct footing SYA-F1 (+134 ~ +144mPD)	66	16-Jan-20	06-Apr-20			
CON50250 Construct superstructure of lift ower to roof level (3m/pour, +144 to +165.7mPl 135 07.Apr-20 18-Sep-20 edestrian Connectivity Facility System B (SYB) 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Construction Works 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works 234 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50830 Form haul road (ill onear PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 CON50800 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 60 29-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50800 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 02-Oct-19A 08-Jan-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA & div winks for gasmain div 12 26-Mar-20 03-Jan-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stag	Super-structure Works / Frect	Bridge Steel Frame	135	07-Apr-20	18-Sep-20			
edestrian Connectivity Facility System B (SYB)24519-Sep-19A09-Jun-20Construction Works24519-Sep-19A09-Jun-20Prelininary Works23419-Sep-19A27-May-20CON50830Form haul road (till onear PC7)7819-Sep-19A20-Dec-19aCON50870Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2)6610-Jan-2030-Mar-20aCON50890Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1)6610-Jan-2030-Mar-20aCON50852Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting5402-Oct-19A06-Mar-20aCON50853Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas)44828-Dec-1926-Feb-20aCON50854Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilworks for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvilwor				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Construction Works 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works 234 19-Sep-19A 27-May-20 CON50830 Form haulroad (till to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 CON50870 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 60 29-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 Gasmain Works 500 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 20-Dec-19 20-Dec-19 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvi works for gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 25-Mar-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-Mar-20 CON50856 Gasmain divers				·	-			
Construction Works 245 19-Sep-19A 09-Jun-20 Preliminary Works 2344 19-Sep-19A 27-May-20 CON50830 Form haul road (till to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 CON50870 Site dearance at portion L (to PC-2) 66 29-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50890 Site dearance at portion L (to PC-2) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 Gasmain Works Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 27-May-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & civil works for Gasmai	destrian Connectivity Facilit	y System B (SYB)	245	19-Sep-19A	09-Jun-20			
Pelliminary Works 234 19-Sep-19A 27-May-20 CON50830 Form haul road (till to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19A 09-Jan-20 100-Dame <			245	19-Sep-19A	09-Jun-20			
CON50830 Form haulroad (iil to near PC7) 78 19-Sep-19A 20-Dec-19 CON50870 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 60 29-Od:19A 09-Jan-20 CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 Gasmain Works 150 02-Oct-19A 27-May-200 100 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-200 CON50852 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & divi works for gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - apply 2nd stage TTA & divi works for gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 CON50850 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 CON50900 Pre-dril & construct socket H-pie works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18								
CON50870 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-2) 60 29-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 Gasmain Works 150 02-Oct-19A 27-May-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& divil works for gasmain diversion 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works Foundation Works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20	reliminary Works		234	19-Sep-19A	27-May-20			
CON50870 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-2) 60 29-Oct-19A 09-Jan-20 CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 Gasmain Works 150 02-Oct-19A 27-May-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& divil works for gasmain diversion 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-dril & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20	CON50830	Form haul road (till to near PC7)	78	19-Sep-19 A	20-Dec-19			
CON50890 Site clearance at portion L (b PC-1) 66 10-Jan-20 30-Mar-20 Gasmain Works 150 02-Oct-19A 27-May-20 CON50852 Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting 54 02-Oct-19A 06-Mar-20 CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 116 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& civil works for gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, cf 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, cf 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20								
Gasmain Works15002-Od:19A27-May-20CON50852Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting5402-Od:19A06-Mar-20CON50853Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas)4828-Dec-1926-Feb-20CON50854Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA1607-Mar-2025-Mar-20CON50855Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& civil works for gasmain diversion works (by Towngas)1226-Mar-2009-Apr-20CON50856Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas)3614-Apr-2027-May-20Foundation WorksPre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c10805-Oct-19A03-Jan-20CON50990Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c10805-Oct-19A03-Jan-20								
CON50852Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting5402-Oct-19 A06-Mar-20CON50853Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas)4828-Dec-1926-Feb-20CON50854Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA1607-Mar-2025-Mar-20CON50855Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& civil works for gasmain diversion works (by Towngas)1226-Mar-2009-Apr-20CON50856Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas)3614-Apr-2027-May-20Foundation WorksPre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c10805-Oct-19A003-Jan-20CON50990Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c10805-Oct-19A03-Jan-20		Site clearance at portion L (to PC-1)						
CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& divil works for gasmain div 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19A 09-Jun-20 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20	Gasmain Works		150	02-Oct-19A	27-May-20			
CON50853 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - planning (by Towngas) 48 28-Dec-19 26-Feb-20 CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& civil works for gasmain div 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19A 09-Jun-20 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20	CON50852	Excavate trial pit, trial trench etc, TTA application & co-ordination meeting	54	02-Oct-19A	06-Mar-20		_	
CON50854 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 1st stage TTA 16 07-Mar-20 25-Mar-20 CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& civil works for gasmain div 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19A 09-Jun-20 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20						1		_
CON50855 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA& divil works for gasmain div 12 26-Mar-20 09-Apr-20 CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19A 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20						1		
CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19 A 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c) 108 05-Oct-19 A 03-Jan-20	CON50854			07-Mar-20	25-Mar-20			
CON50856 Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - gasmain diversion works (by Towngas) 36 14-Apr-20 27-May-20 Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19 A 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c) 108 05-Oct-19 A 03-Jan-20	CON50855	Gasmain diversion (Sys B) - Apply 2nd stage TTA & dvil works for gasmain dive	12	26-Mar-20	09-Apr-20			
Foundation Works 200 05-Oct-19 A 09-Jun-20 CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19 A 03-Jan-20	CON50856			14-Apr-20	-			
CON50990 Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c 108 05-Oct-19A 03-Jan-20								
			200		09-Jun-20			
CON51090 Mobilisation of socketted Hibile plant to SYS-PC7 12 27-Dec-19 10, Jan-20	CON50990	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-A1 under Portion K (18nos, 6c	108	05-Oct-19A	03-Jan-20			
	CON51090	Moblisation of socketted H pile plant to SYS-PC7	12	27-Dec-19	10-Jan-20	1		
		N	E/2017/03	Development (of Anderson R	oad Quarry Site - Investigatio	n Desian &	Construction
Actual Work NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction	Actual Work							
Actual Work <u>NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction</u> Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2/							Comments	



tivity ID	Activity Name	Duration	Start	Finish	2019				
,						Nov	Dec		
CON51110	Pre-drill & construct socket H-pile works at SYB-PC7 (20nos, 6d/no, 1 team)	120	11-Jan-20	09-Jun-20		23	24		
CON51050	Moblisation piling rig plant to SYS-PC6	6	20-Jan-20	29-Jan-20					
CON51050	Pre-drill & construct piling fdn at SYB-PC6	50	30-Jan-20	29-Jan-20 27-Mar-20					
CON51130	Mobilisation piling rig plant to SYS-PC4	6	28-Mar-20	03-Apr-20					
	Pre-drill & construct piling fdn at SYB-PC4	•		08-Jun-20					
CON51150	Pre-drill & construct pling ion at SYB-PC4	50	06-Apr-20 12-Dec-19	11-Mar-20					
Earth Works		72							
CON51350	Excavate & install support at SYB-PC3 (810m3, 25m3/d, 1 team + 12d)	48	12-Dec-19	12-Feb-20					
CON51310	Excavate & install support at SYB-PC6	30	12-Dec-19	18-Jan-20					
CON51370	Install sheet pile at SYB-PC4	12	20-Jan-20	05-Feb-20					
CON51390	Excavate & install support at SYB-PC4	30	06-Feb-20	11-Mar-20					
Sub-structure Works		117	04-Jan-20	29-May-20					
CON51650	Construct pile cap SYB-ABT (100m3)	90	04-Jan-20	25-Apr-20					
CON51610	Construct pile cap SYB-PC3 (340m3)	36	13-Feb-20	25-Mar-20					
CON51630	Construct below ground sub-structure SYB-LT1 & SYB-ST1	48	26-Mar-20	27-May-20					
CON51690	Construct pile cap SYB-PC6 (120m3)	48	28-Mar-20	29-May-20					
Bus-Bus Interchange Publ	lic Toilet (BBI Toilet)	482	28-Oct-19A	20-Feb-21					
Construction Works		95	28-Oct-19A	21-Feb-20					
ABWF Works		62	31-Oct-19A	14-Jan-20					
CON43110	Lay wall tiles & floor tiles (BBI Toilet)	36	31-Oct-19A	11-Dec-19					
CON43130	Associated Landscape Works (BBI Toilet)	48	05-Nov-19A	02-Jan-20					
CON43150	Install cabinet & sanitary fittings (BBI Toilet)	36	30-Nov-19	14-Jan-20					
Electrical & MVAC Installa	tion	43	28-Oct-19A	16-Dec-19					
CON43230	Install MVAC works (2nd fx)	42	28-Oct-19A	14-Dec-19					
CON43190	Install E&M works (2nd fix)	42	29-Oct-19A	16-Dec-19					
Plumbing & Drainage Ser	vices Installation	56	12-Dec-19	21-Feb-20					
CON43330	Prepare & submit CCTV record (BBI Toilet)	12	12-Dec-19	27-Dec-19					
CON43350	T&C and Statutory Inspection BBI toilet	30	15-Jan-20	21-Feb-20					
Works related to section 1	0A - Establishment Works for Landscape Softworks in Section 10	365	22-Feb-20	20-Feb-21					
CON43370	Establishment Works for Landscape Softworks in Section 10 (Portion FI)	365	22-Feb-20	20-Feb-21					

Actual Work

Remaining Work

NE/2017/03 Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site - Investigation Design & Construction Development of Anderson Road Quarry Site Road - Improvement Works & Pedestrian Connectivity Facilities Works Phase 2A 3-Month Rolling Programme

 Milestone ٠

